Courageous Lake Project

Spill Contingency Plan

September 2019

Seabridge Gold (NWT) Inc.

106 Front Street East, Suite 400
Toronto, Ontario M5A 1E1 Canada

T: 416-367-9292
F: 416-367-2711

www.seabridgegold.net

SEABRIDGE GOLD

REVISION TABLE

Version	Date of Revision	Summary of Changes	Date Approved by MVLWB
1	Nov. 9, 2012	Emergency Response for Spills was submitted as a supporting document for land use permit application MV2012C0025.	December 27, 2012
2	Feb. 14, 2018	Administrative revision to update contact information applicable to the winter 2018 exploration activities.	
3	Sept. 2019	Spill Contingency Plan was submitted as supporting document for land use permit application and two water licence applications. The Plan is based on the previous Emergency Response for Spills Plan approved for use under MV2012C0026 Land Use Permit. It has been updated and reformatted to comply with guidelines.	

CONTENTS

List of Tables

List of Figures

ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Airstrip	Tundra Airstrip
Camp	Matthews Lake Camp
CIRNAC	Crown-Indigenous Relations and Northern Affairs Canada
ECCC	Environment and Climate Change Canada
GNWT	Government of the NWT
ha	Hectares
INAC	Indian and Northern Affairs Canada
MVLWB	Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board
Plan or SCP	Spill Contingency Plan
PPE	Personnel Protective Equipment
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
Seabridge	Seabridge Gold (NWT) Inc.
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

1. INTRODUCTION

Seabridge Gold (NWT) Inc. (Seabridge) is a Canadian based resource exploration company that has been conducting gold exploration in the Courageous Lake area since 2003. The Courageous Lake area is approximately 240 kilometres (km) northeast of Yellowknife, NWT (Figure 1). The property comprises 62 mineral leases and 26 mineral claims, totaling 50,258 hectares (ha) which are wholly owned by Seabridge. The property is located within an historic mining district that includes two past producing mines, underground exploration workings, and undeveloped mineral resources.

Exploration activities since 2012 have been regulated by a Class A Land Use Permit (MV2012C0025) issued by the Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board (MVLWB). This permit expires December 27, 2019. For the next five to seven years, Seabridge proposes to conduct exploration activities that are focused on growing the mineral resources, maintaining community relationships and expanding the geological, ecological and traditional knowledge of the area.

To authorize these exploration activities Seabridge is submitting one type A land use application and two type B water licence applications to the MVLWB. The land use permit application describes the same activities within the same permit boundary as the expiring permit. Seabridge is submitting two Type B water licence applications to provide greater logistical flexibility and allow Seabridge to operate up to five drills simultaneously. While the proposed exploration activities remain the same as those previously authorized, the use of three or more drills at one time may result in daily water usage that exceeds the 100 m^3/day allowed by regulations without a water licence. At Courageous Lake, two Type B water licences are required because the proposed activities will occur on both Territorial lands and Federal lands. With the exception of the winter road, all activities will occur within the land use permit area identified on Figure 2.

Seabridge acknowledges the traditional uses of the land and water resources by Indigenous peoples and the cultural significance of the Courageous Lake area. Seabridge is committed to protecting the environment within which it operates through compliance to existing regulatory standards including this Plan. More information on Seabridge's Environmental Policy can be found in Appendix A.

1.1 Purpose of Plan

The Courageous Lake Spill Contingency Plan (Plan or SCP) is a key supporting document and forms part of Seabridge's applications for a land use permit and two water licences. The SCP is intended for use by Seabridge and its contractors. It provides preventative measures and a plan of action for spills of hazardous materials that may occur at Seabridge's Courageous Lake property or along the winter spur road. This Plan defines the responsibility of personnel, outlines procedures to effectively and efficiently contain and recover spills, and remain in compliance with regulatory requirements. The Plan addresses the activities proposed in the land use permit and water licence applications, which are summarized in Section 2.

1.2 Regulations

This Plan is required by the *Spill Contingency Planning and Reporting Regulation R-068-93* (1998), promulgated under the NWT *Environmental Protection Act* (GNWT 1988). This Plan also meets the requirement for comprehensive spill contingency planning under the *NWT Waters Regulations (R-19-2014; for Territorial Lands)* and the *Mackenzie Valley Federal Areas Waters Regulations (SOR/93-303; for Federal Lands)*. This Plan was prepared in accordance with the content and formatting requirements of the *Guidelines for Spill Contingency Planning* issued by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) in April 2007 and the Government of the NWT's (GNWT's) 2011 document *A Guide to the Spill Contingency Planning and Reporting Regulations*.

This plan was also designed to meet the requirements of Environment and Climate Change Canada (ECCC) for an emergency plan under subsection 30(2) of the *Storage Tank Systems for Petroleum Products and Allied Petroleum Products Regulations* (SOR/2008-197). These regulations will continue to apply to Territorial lands until such time as the Government of NWT enacts new storage tank regulations.

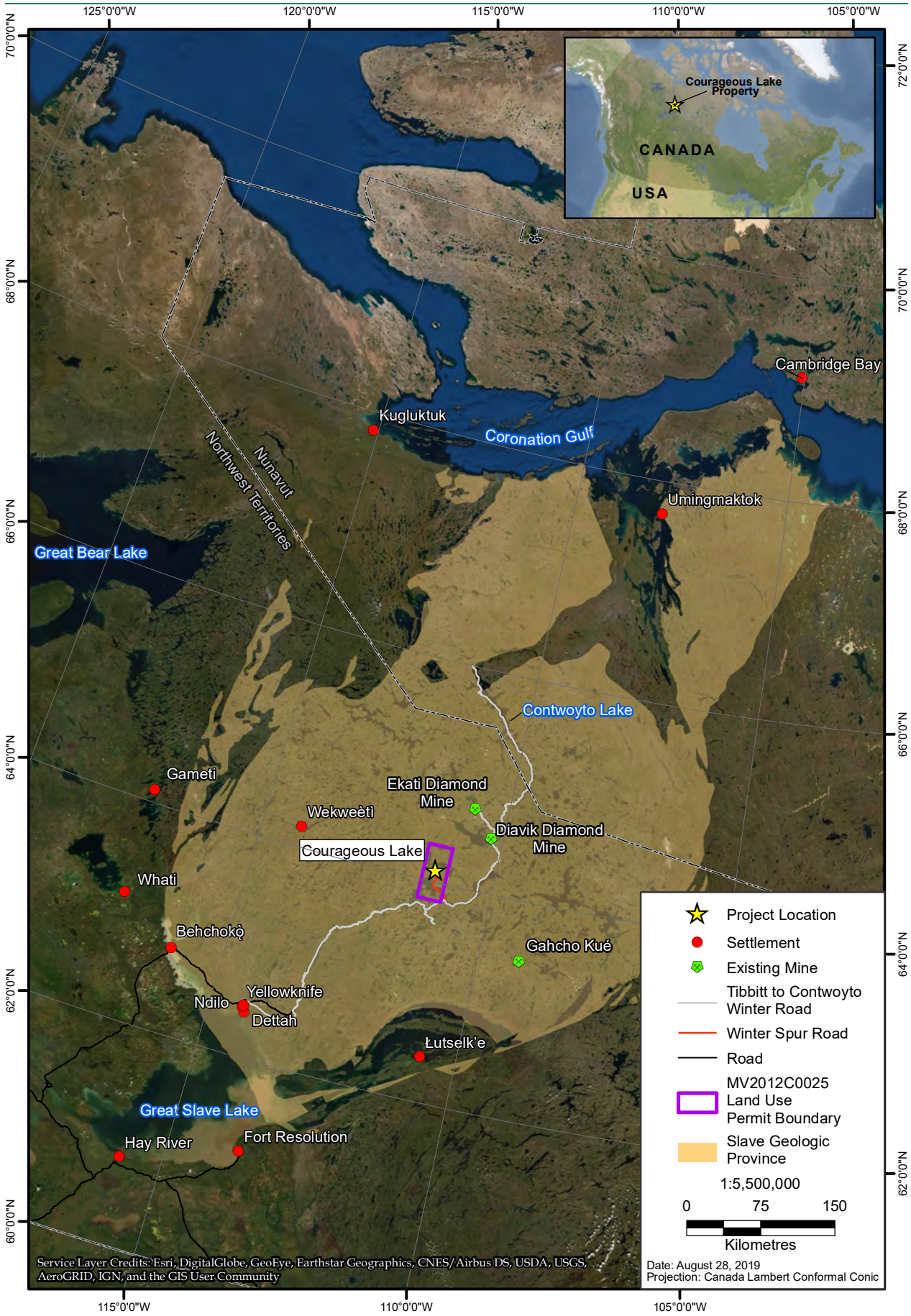


Figure 1: Regional Map of the Courageous Lake Property

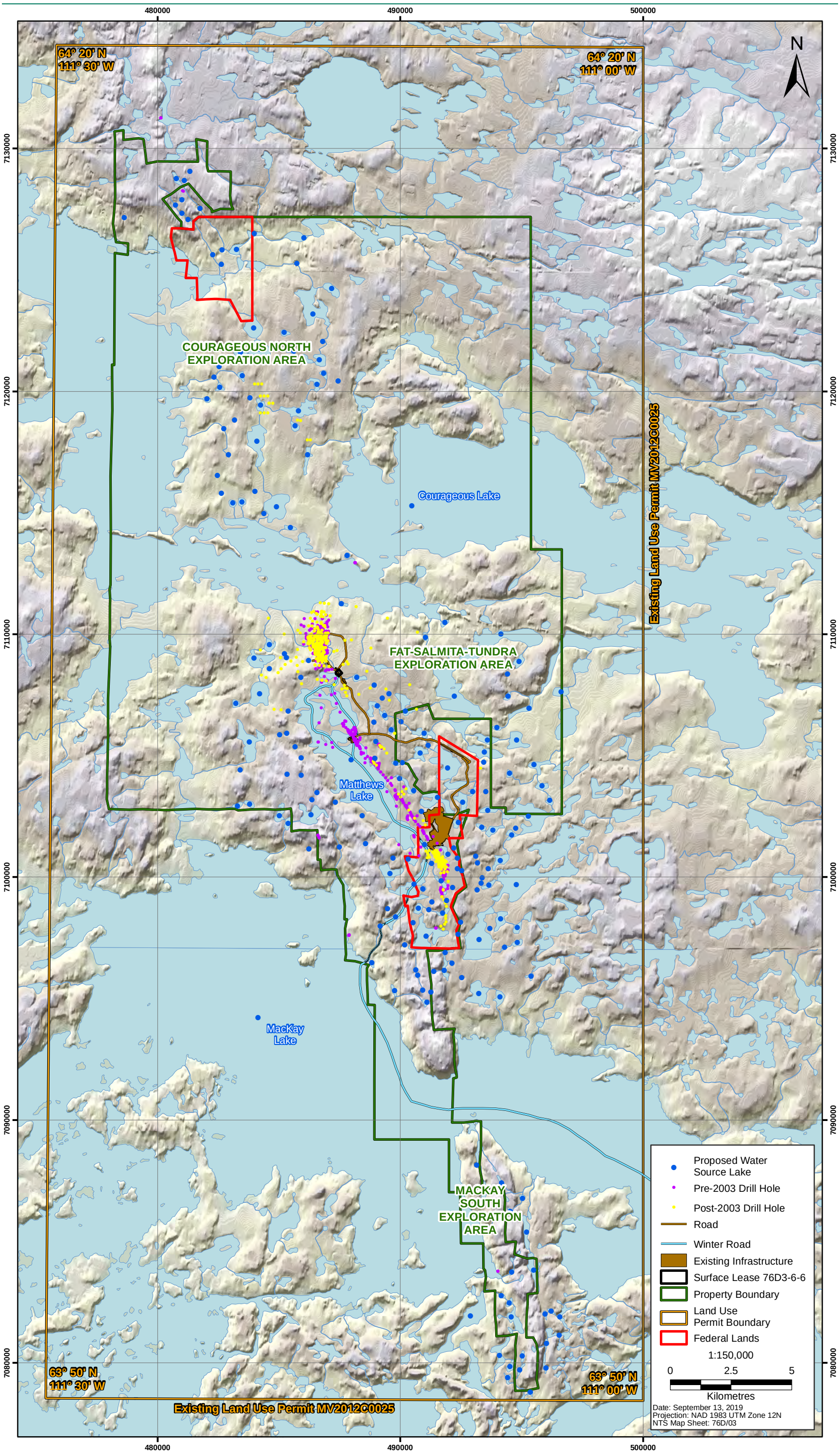


Figure 2: Courageous Lake Property - Proposed Exploration Land Use and Water Use

1.3 Revisions and Distribution of Plan

This Plan will be reviewed and updated annually as required by the land use permit or water licence conditions. Revisions reflect changes to applicable regulations, site activities, materials and storage facilities. The Plan Revision Table on Page i of this document provides a record of revisions to this Plan.

Distribution of the Plan includes:

- Project Manager (Seabridge)
- On-site Camp Manager (Matrix Aviation)
- On-site Environmental Advisor
- Courageous Lake Camp Office (known as Matrix Office)
- Courageous Lake Exploration Office (known as Seabridge Office)
- Seabridge Head Office – Toronto
- MVLWB public registry – online

2. PROJECT ACTIVITIES

Seabridge operates an existing 49-person camp at Matthews Lake and an existing core handling facility at an area called Coreland, approximately 3 km to the south. The Matthews Lake Camp (Camp) and Coreland are connected by gravel road. An existing gravel airstrip is located approximately 4 km east of Coreland. Seabridge may construct a seasonal Winter Road spur and/or ice airstrip to the Courageous Lake area during some winter seasons. Seabridge will be storing and handling fuel and other hazardous materials to support mineral exploration activities including drilling, and other related activities, over the next five to seven years.

The proposed activities are described in the 2020-2025 Exploration Work Plan which accompanies the land use permit application. Exploration activities are proposed to occur in two potential scenarios: a Typical Drill Program with up to three drill rigs, and a 25-person camp that operates seasonally for about two to three months, potentially progressing to a Large Drill Program that may involve up to five drill rigs, and a full 49-person camp with a duration of up to six months. In the later scenario, additional fuel storage capacity may be required.

Seabridge will conduct camp activities, such as building maintenance, improvements, including the storage of fuels and disposal of wastes which are authorized under Surface Lease 76D/3-6-6.

The Camp is situated on surface lease 76D/3-6-6 which authorizes the use of 3.89 ha of land for commercial camp purposes. The surface lease was originally issued in 1994 pursuant to the *Territorial Lands Act* and predates the *Mackenzie Valley Resource Management Act*. The pre-existing right to operate a commercial camp including the right to maintain improvements on the land, store fuel and dispose/discharge wastes is grandfathered by s.152 of the MVRMA. Information about the types of materials stored at the Camp are included in this Spill Contingency Plan in order to satisfy the requirement in the surface lease to have a spill contingency plan. Seabridge is not seeking approval for the storage of fuel or materials that are situated within the lease, in the land use permit or water licence.

2.1 Site Description

The Plan covers the following areas within the Courageous Lake property where fuel and hazardous materials are stored:

- The Matthews Lake Camp
- Coreland
- Tundra Airstrip (Airstrip)
- Remote drill sites

Most fuel and hazardous materials are stored at the Camp or at Coreland on Territorial lands. There are currently three bulk fuel tanks located on the property (Figures 3a and 3b), two bulk tanks are located at the Camp, one tank is located at Coreland. The terrain in the location of the bulk tanks is relatively flat. Each bulk tank is double walled and positioned within a lined and bermed containment area. Bulk facilities satisfy the requirements for registration under the *Storage Tank Systems for Petroleum Products and Allied Petroleum Products Regulations*. Details about each bulk fuel tank are provided in Appendix B, including ECCC storage tank system registration and photographs.

There are two lined, bermed drum storage areas. The drum storage area at Camp has a capacity for approximately 48 drums and is typically used to store gasoline or glycol (Figure 3a). The drum storage area at Coreland has capacity for approximately 120 drums and is typically used to store Jet A/B fuel (Figure 3b).

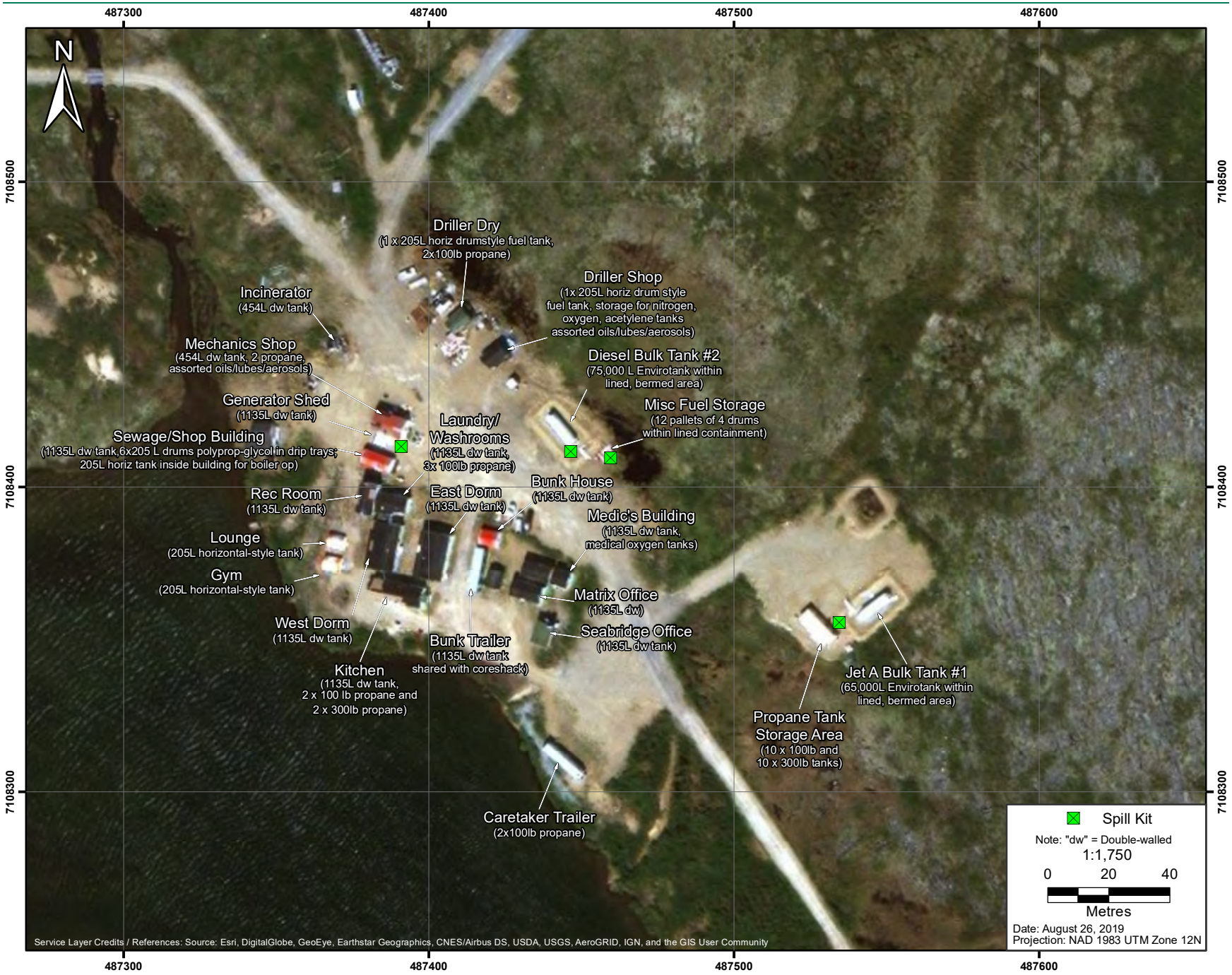


Figure 3a: Hazardous Material Storage and Spill Response Locations - Camp Area

Figure 3b: Hazardous Material Storage and Spill Response Locations - Coreland

Double-walled fuel tanks are located adjacent to most buildings at Camp and Coreland to provide diesel for heating. These tanks range from 454 L to 1,135 L (Figure 3a and 3b). Four buildings have older-style single-walled 205 L horizontal drum tanks for heating fuel. These tanks are scheduled for replacement with double-walled tanks.

A small temporary fuel cache (typically less than five drums) of aviation fuel may be maintained during active field programs at the Airstrip on Federal land. (Figure 3c).

Remote drill sites will have limited amounts of fuel (typically 4 tanks, each containing 205 L to 265 L) and other materials that are sufficient for up to 12 hours of operation. Remote drill sites may be located on either Territorial or Federal land.

All fuel storage activities will occur within the land use permit area identified on Figure 2, which also shows the Federal and Territorial jurisdictional areas.

2.2 Fuel and Hazardous Material Inventory

A list of fuel and hazardous materials that are currently stored at the Camp, Coreland and Airstrip areas is provided in Table 1, including an estimate of the total maximum volume for each substance.
These volumes are consistent with storage volumes for exploration activities to date and are expected to be sufficient for Typical Drill Programs over the next five to seven years. Relevant SDS sheets are included in Appendix C.

Table 2 identifies additional fuel storage that may be required if exploration activities progress to a Large Drill Program.

Figures 3a-c show fuel and hazardous material storage locations at the Camp, Coreland, and Airstrip, respectively. The figures also identify the locations of spill response kits.

In addition to the products listed above, small quantities of common household hazardous materials are also used at the Camp such as insect repellent and cleaning supplies. The types of products vary seasonally and consist of small domestic sized containers and are not included in this Spill Contingency Plan.

2.3 Drilling Additives and Polymers

Based on previous exploration drilling at the Courageous Lake property, the drilling contractor will use the following polymers/additives:

- AMC Pure-Vis polymer (approximately 5 L/day)
- AMC CR 650 polymer (approximately 3 L/day)
- Dicorp 550X polymer (approximately 5 L/day)
- Calcium Chloride (only as needed, typically very little is used)
- AMC Extra Tacky Rod Grease (approximately 1.5 L/day)
- Big Bear Rod Grease (approximately 1.5 L/day)

SDS documents are included in Appendix C.

Should there be any new or specialty products required, Seabridge and our contractor will discuss with the Inspector to obtain approval prior to use, typically within 2 to 4 days.

Figure 3c: Hazardous Material Storage and Spill Response Locations - Airstrip Area

Table 1: Existing Fuel and Hazardous Materials Storage

Substance	Container Volume	Location	Maximum Volume Stored at Site at One Time	Single Wall Vessel	Double Wall Vessel	Bermed Area
Diesel Fuel	75,000 L	Camp	Approximately 170,000 L		x	x
	75,000 L	Coreland			x	x
	205 L and 265L	Active remote drill sites (approx. 4 per site)		x (built-in containment)	x	
	205 L drums	Coreland		x		x
	454 L and 1,135 L tanks	Adjacent to all tents/structures (approx. 10 each)			x	
Jet “A” Fuel	65,000 L	Heli pad/camp	Approximately 90,000 L		x	x
	205 L drums	Airstrip (approx. 5 drums)		x		
	205 L drums	Coreland (approx. 120 drum capacity)		x		x
Gasoline	205 L drums	Camp (approx. 48 drum capacity)	Approximately 15,000 L	x		x
Hydraulic Oil	20 L pails	Camp/shop	Approximately 400 L	x		
Lubricants, Grease	1 to 20 L pails	Camp/shop	Approximately 1,000 assorted pails	x		
Motor Oil	20 L pails	Camp/shop	1,000 L	x		
Glycol	205 L drums	Septic system building	2,000 L	x		x
	4.5 L pails	Camp/shop	100 L	x		
Hydrochloric Acid	1 L	Core shacks	4 L			
Propane	420 lb. tanks	Heli pad/camp	30 tanks	x		
	100 lb.	Camp	100 tanks	x		
	40 lb. 30 lb. 20 lb. 1 lb.	Camp	30 assorted			
Oxygen	Large tank Medium tank Small tank	Camp/shop/medic	8 tanks 5 tanks 5 tanks	x		
Acetylene	Large tank	Shop	4 tanks	x		
Nitrogen	Large tanks	Shop	4 tanks	x		

Substance	Container Volume	Location	Maximum Volume Stored at Site at One Time	Single Wall Vessel	Double Wall Vessel	Bermed Area
Bear Deterrent	Spray cans	Shop	20 cans			

Table 2: Additional Hazardous Materials Storage that May Be Installed during Term of Permit for a Large Drill Program

Substance	Container Volume	Location	New Maximum Volume Stored at Site at One Time	Single Wall Vessel	Double Wall Vessel	Bermed Area
3 additional Bulk Diesel Fuel Tanks at Coreland	75,000 L	Coreland	400,000		x	x
2 additional Bulk Jet "A" Fuel Tanks at Coreland	65,000 L	Coreland	200,000		x	x

2.4 Spill Clean-up Products

Seabridge and their contractors have identified an two oil absorbent and bioremediation products called Oil Gator and Oil Spill Eater to assist with spill clean-up, as necessary. Oil Gator is produced from recycled, chemically modified cellulosic fibers that act as a physical emulsifier by extracting hydrocarbons from less absorptive material, including soil and water. The product contains additional necessary ingredients (nitrogen, sulphur and phosphorous) to enhance biodegradation of hydrocarbons by indigenous bacteria. When activated by the addition of moisture, indigenous bacteria are provided with ideal growth conditions, within which they proliferate and rapidly utilize the available hydrocarbon as a food source. It can be incinerated and produces less than 3% ash.

A second product call Oil Spill Eater II (OSE II) is a biocatalytic multi-enzyme liquid concentrate that stimulates and accelerates natural biological reactions. When combined with fresh or salt water and oxygen, OSE II will cause crude oil and other organic substances to rapidly decompose, eventually biodegrading them to carbon dioxide and water. It is non-toxic to humans, animals, plants and marine life. It is non-poisonous, even if accidentally ingested. It is non-irritating to the most sensitive skin. OSE II contains no known allergens to cause skin, respiratory or other allergic reactions.

Both products are biodegradable and are not WHMIS regulated. The SDS for both products are included in Appendix C.

2.5 Greywater and Toilet Waste (Sewage)

Greywater from showers, laundry and kitchen facilities are managed via sumps and piping to septic tanks and underground drainfields. The systems are designed to operate during winter and summer and have been effective to date. In the event of a spill from piping or overflow from a sump another greywater sump or containment tank would be established until repairs can be made.

Toilet wastes are handled by waterless Pacto-brand toilets. Wastes are double-bagged and incinerated. There is little or no opportunity for a spill.

2.6 Preventative Measures

The bulk fuel containers are double walled and positioned within lined and bermed areas to prevent hydrocarbon releases during fuel transfer activities. Drummed fuel is also stored within lined containment facilities.

Training will be provided to site staff who will be responsible for handling, transferring and dispensing fuel at the site (Section 8). Practices include, but are not necessarily limited to, refueling or transferring fuel only within lined containment areas, use of spill trays when refueling mobile equipment, constant attendance during fueling, using absorbent material, and awareness of pump or emergency shut-off location. Fuel transfer operations are attended by trained personnel at all times.

Fuel will be brought to site in tanker trucks on the winter road or in bladders/fuel cubes on fixed wing aircraft. Fuel will be transferred to bulk tanks or stored in containment areas (Figures 3a-b).

Fuel drums (205 L) will be arranged with bungs set at 3 and 9 o'clock to minimize potential spillage and a walkway will be left between drum rows to facilitate inspection.

The fittings/connection points of all drums in use (i.e., those connected to stationary heating units or generator systems) will be wrapped with absorbent pads, and buckets will be placed under the connection for secondary containment.

Secondary containment or a surface liner (e.g., drip pans, fold-a-tanks) will be placed under all containers or vehicle fuel tank inlet and outlet points, hose connections and hose ends during fuel or hazardous substance transfers. Secondary containment will be of adequate size and volume to contain and hold fluids for the purpose of preventing spills.

At remote drill site(s), fuel will be stored in portable containers that have secondary containment. Fuel will be stored more than 100 m from water bodies, unless required for immediate use.

Spill kits, fire extinguishers, extra sorbent matting and/or other similar materials will be stored and readily available at each fuel storage site, including remote drill sites (Section 7.3).

Camp maintenance personnel will inspect all fuel storage and hazardous material storage containers for leaks or damage on weekly basis, at a minimum.

3. POTENTIAL SPILL SCENARIOS

The types of potential spill events that could occur at the Courageous Lake property, including associated discharge volumes, worst case plausible scenarios and potential environmental impacts, are outlined in Table 3. These potential spills have been used to inform the response framework (Section 4) and detailed spill response (Section 6).

Table 3: Potential Spill Event Type, Volume, Worst Case Plausible Scenario and Impacts

Material	Potential Discharge	Discharge Volume	Worst Case Scenario	Location	Impact
Jet Fuel A & B (in 205 L drums)	■ Overfilling the helicopter ■ Leak from drum or transfer hose during fuel dispensing ■ Leak from fitting/connection points ■ Puncture in drum(s) ■ Drum upset or tipping ■ Drum freezing or cracking ■ Drum rupture by accidental drop while slinging by helicopter	Under 205 L / 1 drum (max 120 drums)	All drums in the fuel cache are punctured or simultaneously leaking.	Drummed fuel is stored in lined, bermed facilities and spills are unlikely to escape containment. A small drum cache is located on flat ground on staging area near airstrip. Unlikely to flow laterally any considerable distance.	■ See SDS attached to the Plan. ■ Jet Fuel A & B have the potential to bioaccumulate in the environment and are not readily biodegradable. Jet B is highly volatile. May be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life. Illness or death to aquatic life is a potential impact whether directly through contamination of feeding or watering sources. Prevent spills from reaching waterbodies by overland or underground flow. ■ To minimize environmental impact all drums are resting on wooden pallets to prevent freezing during winter and all bungs set at 3 and 9 o'clock.
Diesel (in 205 L drums)	■ Overfilling of stationary or mobile fuel burning equipment (tanks for building heaters, generator, trucks) ■ Leak from drum or transfer hose during fuel dispensing ■ Leaks from fittings/connection points ■ Puncture in drum(s) ■ Drum freezing and cracking	Under 205 L / 1 drum (max 1 drum in use during fuel transfer)	All drums are punctured or simultaneously leaking at multiple locations.	Small fuel caches may be located at remote drilling operations, will have secondary containment.	■ See SDS attached to the Plan. ■ Diesel has the potential to bio-accumulate in environment and is not readily biodegradable. It is not highly volatile and burns slower than some other fuel types. May be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life if ingested or contacted topically. Illness or death to aquatic or wildlife species is a potential impact whether directly or indirectly through contamination of feeding or watering sources. Prevent spills from reaching waterbodies by overland or underground flow. ■ To minimize environmental impact all drums are resting on wooden pallets to prevent freezing during winter and all bungs set at 3 and 9 o'clock.

Material	Potential Discharge	Discharge Volume	Worst Case Scenario	Location	Impact
Gasoline (in 205 L drums)	■ Drum upset or tipping ■ Drum freezing and cracking ■ Leak from drum or transfer hose during fuel transfer ■ Spillage during transfer to Jerry can ■ Jerry can puncture or loss of cap and tip-over	Under 205 L / 1 drum (max 16 drums) Under 25 L / 1 Jerry can	All gasoline and/or jerry cans are punctured or simultaneously leaking.	Fuel storage area is located on flat ground within lined containment area.	■ See SDS attached to the Plan. ■ Gasoline has the potential to bio-accumulate in environment and is not readily biodegradable. It is highly flammable and volatile. May be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life if ingested or contacted topically. Illness or death to aquatic or wildlife species is a potential impact whether directly or indirectly through contamination of feeding or watering sources. Prevent spills from reaching waterbodies by overland or underground flow. ■ To minimize environmental impact all drums are resting on wooden pallets to prevent freezing during winter and are stored upright or with bungs set at 3 and 9 o'clock. ■ Ensure all Jerry cans are tightly capped with sealed lids and air feed openings tightly capped when not in use, inspect regularly.
Used Oil	■ Overfilling of drum or cube ■ Drum upset or tipping ■ Drum freezing or cracking ■ Leak from drum during used oil transfer ■ Spill from handling when maintaining equipment	Under 1,000 L / 1 cube (max. 1 cube)	■ The used oil cube is punctured or tipped. ■ Improper procedures during equipment maintenance.	Maintenance work areas and waste oil storage/staging area are located on flat ground. Spill is unlikely to flow quickly down any gradient or quickly reach an aquatic environment.	■ See SDS sheet attached to the Plan. ■ Based on the viscosity of this material, the liquid is not anticipated to migrate quickly on the surface or on the ground but will seep into underlying soils. Has the potential to bio-accumulate in environment and is not readily biodegradable. May be harmful to wildlife and aquatic life if ingested or contacted topically. Illness or death to aquatic or wildlife species is a potential impact whether directly or indirectly through contamination of feeding or watering sources. Prevent spills from reaching waterbodies by overland or underground flow. ■ Secure used material drums in stable location and have spill kits available during maintenance activities.

Material	Potential Discharge	Discharge Volume	Worst Case Scenario	Location	Impact
Drilling Lubricant	■ Container upset or tipping ■ Container freezing and cracking ■ Leak during lubricant transfer	Under 20 L / 1 pail (Max 15 pails)	All pails of lubricants are tipped, ruptured or punctured at the same time.	Remote drill rig, maintenance area and staging area.	■ See SDS attached to the Plan. ■ All drilling lubricants used on site are biodegradable and/or vegetable based and do not contain petroleum products. ■ No significant environmental impacts are anticipated from release of this product as a result of a leak or spill.
Greywater and Drilling Water	■ Overfilling the sumps ■ Overfilling the septic field ■ Leak from transfer pipe during dispensing ■ Leaks from fitting/connection points	Under 5 m^3 of Greywater (5,000 L) Under 100 m^3 of drilling water (1,000 L) 1 location	All released greywater or drilling waters enter a fish-bearing waterbody.	■ Drilling water discharge is dependent on location of drill rig. ■ Greywater will infiltrate to ground within 15 m of the release site in camp	■ Drill water and greywaters are not hazardous wastes. ■ Solids will be removed from drill water by settling in natural depressions/sumps. ■ No long term environmental impacts are predicted.
Fuel in Bulk Tanks (Diesel or Jet A/B)	■ Puncture in above ground storage tanks ■ Above ground storage tank secondary containment failure, leak detection monitoring failure, or seam/joint failure	Estimated 65,000 – 70,000 L (1 tank)	The leak detection system fails, the secondary containment for the above ground storage tank fails, or a tank is punctured through both inner and outer walls.	The aboveground storage tank is located within lined, bermed containment area and spill will be completely contained.	■ No environmental impacts are predicted from a leak within a containment area.
Propane	■ Leak during connect or disconnect ■ Pipeline or combustion point leak	375 L / large cylinder	Loss of full container due to leak.	Propane is heavier than air, so will settle in low areas. Will dissipate quickly out of doors.	■ See SDS attached to the Plan. ■ No environmental impacts are predicted from a propane leak.

4. SPILL RESPONSE FRAMEWORK

Section 5(1b) of the *Environmental Protection Act* requires all spills, regardless of amount, be cleaned up, and contaminated materials disposed of at an approved facility, or in an approved manner. Additionally, Section 5(1c) requires all reasonable efforts to be made to notify any parties affected or potentially affected by the spill.

In the event of a fuel or hazardous materials spill on the Courageous Lake property or the winter spur road, Seabridge and their contractors will follow a defined response and notification procedure (Figure 4). A reportable spill is defined as a release of a substance that is likely to be an imminent environmental or health hazard or meets or exceeds the volumes outlined in Appendix D. Reportable spills must be reported immediately to the GNWT 24-Hour Spill Report Line at 867-920-8130. Spills less than these quantities do not need to be reported to the spill reporting line.

The same spill reporting requirements and volume thresholds apply to both Territorial and Federal lands.

All spills, regardless of volume, should be documented to determine systemic or recurring causes and ensure preventative maintenance is undertaken.

4.1 Spill Response Team and Responsibilities

The Seabridge Project Manager, in cooperation with the On-site Coordinator will communicate the Plan to site personnel (Table 4). The On-site Coordinator will be the initial contact for the Spill Response Team.

Table 4: Spill Response Roles and Responsibilities

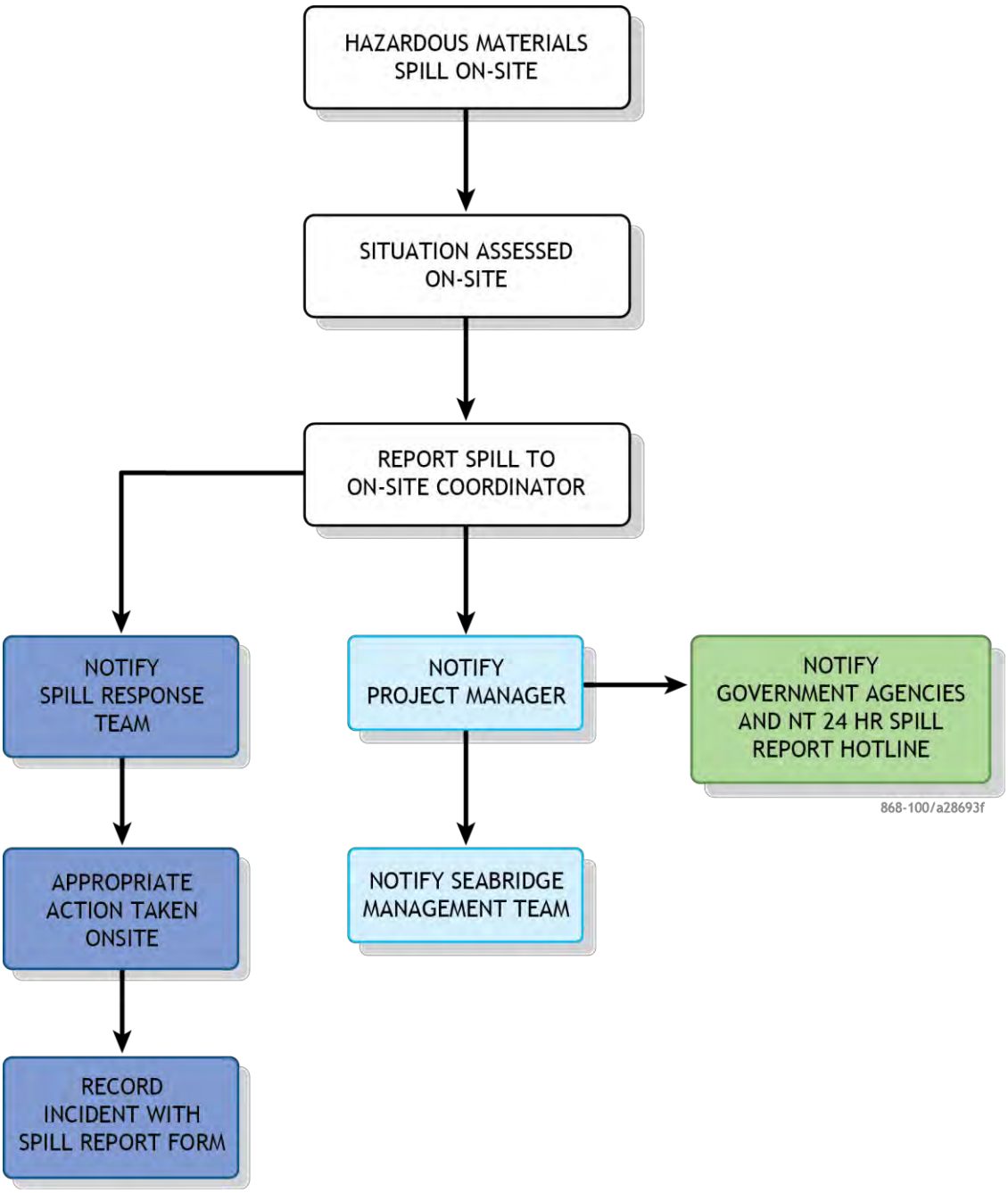
Role	Responsible Party
On-site Coordinator	Matrix - Camp Manager
Project Manager	Seabridge - Project Geologist/Project Manager
Management Team Representative	Seabridge - VP, Environmental Affairs
Site personnel	All workers at the Courageous Lake Project

All site personnel have an obligation to report leaks from tanks, drums or equipment. Any hydrocarbon staining that is observed on the ground due to a previous activity should also be reported to ensure appropriate clean-up and equipment maintenance.

In the event of a spill, the responsibilities of the On-site Coordinator are:

1. Assume complete authority over the spill area.
2. Evaluate spill.
3. Report the spill to the Project Manager and solicit support and advice from Project Manager and Seabridge Management Team, as needed.
4. Develop overall plan of response.
5. Activate the plan.
6. Mobilize personnel and equipment to the site of spill and coordinate the actions of site personnel.
7. Obtain additional manpower, equipment and materials if not available on site.

Figure 4: Spill Response and Notification Procedure



In the event of a spill, the responsibilities of the Project Manager are:

1. Work with On-site Coordinator to support response activities and ensure efforts are appropriate.
2. Act as the liaison between the On-site Coordinator and Seabridge Management Team representative, as needed.
3. Ensure sampling, testing or monitoring for soil and/or water is completed if requested.
4. Keep the Management Team representative informed on progress of the clean-up.

In the event of a spill, the responsibilities of the Management Team Representative are:

1. Notify the GNWT 24hr Spill Report Line 867-920-8130 immediately of any spill that is over the thresholds listed in Appendix D.
2. Provide technical advice on the probable environmental effects from the spill.
3. Determine whether sampling, testing or monitoring is required and arrange for sample material.
4. Provide regulatory agencies with information regarding the status of response actions.
5. Provide Seabridge Management with information regarding the status of response actions.
6. Act as a spokesperson on behalf of Seabridge with the public, if required.
7. Submit a report on the spill incident, using form included in Appendix E, to regulatory agencies within 30 days of the event, or as otherwise required by regulators.
8. Provide the Project Manager with support to complete their responsibilities.

4.2 Emergency Contact Numbers

Additional contact numbers that could be valuable in an emergency are listed in Table 5.

Table 5: Emergency Contact Numbers

Contact	Telephone No.
VP Environment (Brent Murphy)	720-473-0630
Seabridge Office – Toronto	416-367-9292
Matrix Camp and Aviation Office – Yellowknife	867-766-4952
Stanton Regional Hospital – Yellowknife	867-669-4111
NWT 24 Hour Spill Line	867-920-8130
Poison Control Centre	800-267-1373
Environment and Climate Change Canada – Environmental Protection Branch	897-669-4760
Department of Fisheries and Oceans – Yellowknife	867-669-4900
GNWT Inspector (for spills on Territorial lands)	867-767-9187
CIRNAC Inspector (for spills on Federal lands)	867-669-2442

5. SPILL REPORTING PROCEDURE

The On-site Coordinator must be notified immediately of any spill. The On-site Coordinator must initiate the level of on-site action required to respond to the spill. The On-site Coordinator must notify the Project Manager within 1 hour of a spill.

The Project Manager shall evaluate the nature of the spill with the On-Site Coordinator and ensure response is appropriate. In the event the spill volume exceeds the reporting thresholds listed in Appendix D, the Project Manager will inform the Seabridge Management Team Representative who will report the spill as required by regulation. The procedure for reporting a spill is:

1. Contact GNWT 24hr Spill Report Line at 867-920-8130 and obtain a spill number.
2. Complete the NT-NU Spill Report Form (Appendix E) and fax to 867-873-6924 or e-mail to spills@gov.nt.ca.

Before reporting, the following information should be known about the spill:

- Date and time of the spill.
- Location of spill.
- Direction the spill is moving, if not contained.
- Name and phone number of a person close to the location of the spill.
- Type and quantity of substance spilled.
- Cause of the spill.
- Whether the spill is continuing or is stopped.
- Description of the existing containment.
- Actions taken to recover, clean, and dispose of the spilled contaminant.

6. SPILL RESPONSE

When spills or leaks are detected, ensure the safety of personnel and the environment. Assess the situation. Communicate to other personnel (as necessary), call in additional support (if required) and report spill to relevant authorities and Seabridge Management.

The On-site Coordinator shall assess the hazard, secure spill response materials and personal protective equipment (PPE), contain the spill to the extent possible, and eliminate the spill source to the extent possible as outlined below.

6.1 Assess the Hazard

Upon notification of a petroleum-related spill, the On-Site Coordinator will determine the hazard potential and the following factors:

- The substance spilled and its hazard potential.
- The amount of the spill and the extent of spreading.
- The source of the leakage/spill.

If a spill is determined to be of such a magnitude that it cannot be safely and effectively controlled by site personnel, then the Project Manager shall promptly notify the 24 Hour Spill Line, to seek additional spill response support.

Upon determining the hazard potential for the planned response action, the On-site Manager shall direct those who will respond to the spill to obtain the appropriate response equipment and PPE. Personnel should not participate in spill response activities without having been trained in proper use and limitations of equipment.

Remove all sources of ignition from the area when dealing with hydrocarbon spills. Never smoke when dealing with these materials and instruct others in the area to refrain from smoking.

6.2 Containing and Controlling Spills

In the event of a spill, stop the flow of petroleum products and eliminate any ignition sources, if possible. Individuals who do not make up a part of the Spill Response Team should leave the area immediately.

6.2.1 Spill on Land

The following actions should be taken when there is a spill on soil, gravel, rock or vegetation:

- Build a containment berm using soil material or snow and place a plastic tarp at the foot of the berm for easy capture of the spill after all vapors have dissipated.
- Remove the spill by using absorbent pads and/or by excavating the soil, gravel or snow.
- Contaminated material should be placed into drums or other impermeable containers for transportation to an approved disposal site.
- Remove the spill splashed on vegetation using particulate absorbent material.
- Larger spills can be removed by pumping the spill into labeled 205 L drums.

6.2.2 Spill on Water

The following actions should be taken when there is a spill on water:

- Use a floating containment boom to capture spill for recovery after vapors have dissipated.
- Use absorbent pads to capture small spills.
- Use a skimmer for larger spills.

6.2.3 Spill on Snow/Ice

The following actions should be taken when there is a spill on snow or ice:

- Build a containment berm around the spill using snow.
- Remove the spill using absorbent pads or particulate absorbent material.
- Contaminated ice and snow must be scraped and shoveled into drums, and/or polypropylene bags, or other impermeable containers for transportation to an approved disposal/treatment facility.
- Disposal by combustion may be possible.

6.2.4 Mitigation Methods for Leaks of Propane and Other Gaseous Products

It is not safe to capture and contain a leak from a propane or other gaseous product tank such as acetylene, nitrogen or oxygen and attempts to do so are strictly prohibited. If possible and safe to do so:

- Eliminate all ignition sources in the vicinity of a gaseous leak.
- Maintain a constant watch on the malfunctioning tank or equipment and discontinue work in the area until the product has dispersed.
- Individuals who do not make up a part of the Spill Response Team are to leave the area immediately.
- Contact regulatory agencies to identify an appropriate disposal site for the defective equipment.

6.3 Chemical and Hazardous Material Spills

- Assess the hazard of the spilled material using SDS.
- Responders susceptible to certain situations or chemicals should be replaced.
- Assemble the appropriate PPE and safety equipment before response.
- Apply absorbent pads to soak up any liquids.
- Place impermeable sheeting over dry chemicals to prevent wind dispersion and wildlife interaction.
- Neutralize acids or caustics then package clean up materials in an empty fuel drum for disposal.
- Contact the GNWT 24hr Spill Report Line 867-920-8130 [call collect] for additional instructions on disposal methods and locations.

6.4 Loss of Helicopter External Load

Loss of external loads containing fuel, oil or chemicals often result in the catastrophic failure of the container. Prompt containment and cleanup is vital:

- Pilot should notify On-Site Coordinator immediately and give GPS co-ordinates along with type and amount of loss.

- Administer the appropriate procedure for spills on land, water or snow/ice.
- Notify GNWT 24hr Spill Report Line 867-920-8130, if required.

6.5 Storage and Transfer of Spill Related Wastes

Spills are generally cleaned up starting at the outer limit of the spill and working towards the point of the spill. Sorbent materials and hand tools such as cans and shovels are used for smaller spills. Larger spills can be contained with the use of a pump and/or heavy equipment.

Spill wastes include used absorbent materials and containers of impacted water, ice and snow. Sorbent materials should be placed in plastic bags for proper disposal. The containers of impacted water, ice and snow should be sealed and stored until disposal at an approved facility can be arranged. For most of the containment procedures, spilled petroleum products and materials used for containment will be placed into empty waste oil containers and sealed for proper disposal at an approved disposal facility. Following a spill, all used materials need to be properly washed and/or replaced.

The following actions should be taken to store and transfer contaminated materials:

- All contaminated water, ice, snow, soil, and clean-up supplies will be stored in closed, labeled containers.
- All containers will be stored in a well-ventilated area away from incompatible materials until such time as they can be properly disposed.
- Seabridge will transport hydrocarbon wastes, such as hydrocarbon-impacted soils or waste oil to KBL Environmental Ltd., Yellowknife, for proper disposal.

6.6 Restoring Affected Areas

Once a spill has been contained, the Project Manager or Management Team Representative will consult with the Inspector assigned to the file to determine the level of clean-up required. The Inspector may request that a site specific study be conducted, to ensure appropriate clean-up levels are met.

6.7 Spill Report Follow-up

After clean-up has been completed, the Project Manager or Management Team Representative should follow up with the GNWT 24hr Spill Report Line to ensure that the spill report file has been closed. Closure of the spill file provides evidence that the spill was cleaned up to the regulator’s satisfaction. This will help prevent the spill from being considered an outstanding environmental liability in the event of a change of ownership, refinancing, acquisition of new permits or closure of the site.

7. RESOURCE INVENTORY

7.1 Personnel

In addition to the On-Site Coordinator, the number of personnel on site could reach 49 people. In the event of a hazardous materials spill any and all personnel on site would be available to support and mitigate the situation. The On-Site Coordinator will conduct training for relevant personnel working on the Courageous Lake Project Site. Only those people designated by the On-site Coordinator should assist in field response.

7.2 Fire Suppression Equipment

A variety of hand tools are kept on site to aid in the mitigation of a hazardous materials spill. Fire suppression at each fuel storage tank consists of a fire extinguisher.

A wheeled fire extinguisher charged with Purple-K dry chemical extinguishing agent (model Red Line 350-D) is to be located at the Camp.

7.3 Spill Kits

Seabridge maintains spill kits at the Camp and Coreland sites. Smaller spill kits are maintained at each remote drill sites. Spill kit locations are shown on Figures 3a-b. The On-site coordinator is responsible to ensure that spill kits are inspected monthly and supplies are reordered as needed. The Drill Foreman is responsible to ensure that remote spill kits are inspected weekly, and supplies reordered as needed.

7.3.1 Primary Spill Kit

Primary hazardous material spill kits (such as Spilkleen CSK45U or equivalent) are located adjacent to each bulk fuel tank and at the generator shacks. This kit contains the following:

- 1 - 45 gallon pail, with lid
- 50 sorbent pads
- 3 sorbent socks – 10'
- 5 sorbent socks – 4'
- 1 drain cover
- 1 pair of gloves
- 1 pair goggles
- 1 Tyvek suit
- 3 disposal bags

7.3.2 Remote Spill Kits

Remote spill kits are positioned at each drill site and water intake pump/coil stove shack. Kits are inspected and resupplied regularly and contain the following:

- 1 - 20 L plastic pail with removable lid
- 2 x 4' containment berms
- 2 lbs. oil gator
- 2 pair rubber gloves

- 2 large oil resistant Polyethylene disposal bags
- 10 x 3/8" in adsorbent pads (additional spill pads are readily available)

7.3.3 Other Available Equipment

Depending on location of the spill other equipment may be available to support clean-up activities, including:

- First aid
- Floating containment boom to capture spills on water
- Additional hand tools
- Wheel barrow
- Helicopter
- Fixed-wing aircraft
- Tractor/loader
- Skid steer
- Pick-up truck with trailer
- Snow machine/ATV
- Boat
- PPE (Tyvek suits, chemical resistant gloves, face shields)

8. TRAINING

Seabridge has established spill response and spill awareness training programs to be completed by personnel working on site. Training is provided and refreshed on a yearly basis.

A training matrix outlining the spill and other environmental, health and safety training completed by personnel will be maintained by the Project Manager.

All personnel at the Courageous Lake property must complete basic spill awareness training at the point of arrival to the camp. The Camp Manager or designate will conduct an orientation session that provides an overview of responsibilities to report spills and leaks, and who to contact on-site in the event of a spill. All contractors are required to have basic first aid training as well as Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System training (WHMIS).

The On-Site Coordinator will conduct training for relevant personnel in spill response procedures, equipment and procedures before the start of a program at the Courageous Lake property. This training will include instruction in the safe operation of equipment, tanks and transfer pumps etc. to minimize the potential for a spill. Training will include response procedures to contain and limit potential impact in the event of a spill. Regular safety discussions and refresher training will be conducted so that all personnel are aware of potential hazards in the on-going work programs, the location of spill equipment and are proficient in the skills required to respond to a hazardous materials spill.

This Plan is available to all personnel as a guide for spill response procedures.

9. REFERENCES

Mackenzie Valley Federal Areas Waters Regulations, SOR/93 303

Spill Contingency Planning and Reporting Regulation, R-068-93

Storage Tank Systems for Petroleum Products and Allied Petroleum Products Regulations, SOR/2008-197

NWT Waters Regulations, R-19-2014

GNWT (Government of the Northwest Territories). 1988. *Environmental Protection Act*, RSNWT 1988,c.E-7 (and amendments). Available at: https://www.justice.gov.nt.ca/en/legislation/#gn-filebrowse-0:/e/environmental-protection.

INAC. 2007. *Guidelines for Spill Contingency Planning*. Prepared by Water Resources Division, INAC, Yellowknife, NT.

APPENDIX A SEABRIDGE ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

The Company strives to be an exemplary leader in environmental management. We intend to meet or surpass existing regulatory standards and minimize undesirable impacts on the environment to the extent possible. To meet this objective we will:

- At a minimum, meet all regulatory requirements;
- Recognize environmental management as an important corporate priority and integrate environmental considerations into all mine exploration, development, operational and closure planning;
- Assess the potential environmental risks of project design so that effective preventive measures can be established;
- Use industry leading practices and technologies that are aimed to improve environmental performance intended to enhance quality of water, air, vegetation and wildlife;
- Continuously improve the efficient use of resources, processes and materials;
- Participate in recycling programs to the extent possible and commercially feasible;
- Optimize the use of resources to ensure the conservation of natural resources and consumer goods such as energy;
- Require contractors and suppliers to provide operational guidelines and procedures which meet their environmental responsibilities, as part of the bid and procurement process;
- Consider environmental guidelines when purchasing equipment and materials;
- Communicate environmental information to our employees including changes and potential changes to environmental regulations as well as technological developments that may mitigate impacts;
- Develop guidelines for training and education of employees;
- Work with government agencies, the public, Treaty Nations, First Nations and stakeholders to develop open communications for a shared understanding of the Company's environmental protection programs and responsibilities;
- To the extent that is practical and commercially reasonable, work to remediate disturbed ecosystems to enable them to revert to their original state or an alternative sustainable state which optimizes biodiversity and benefits to the wider community.

It is the responsibility of every employee of Seabridge to carry out their daily activities in accordance with this Environmental Policy.

APPENDIX B DETAILS OF BULK FUEL STORAGE TANKS

Appendix B: Details of Existing Bulk Fuel Storage Tanks

	Tank #1	Tank #2	Tank #3
Tank Name	Camp Helipad Jet A Bulk Tank	Camp Diesel Bulk Tank	Coreland Diesel Bulk Tank
Environment Canada Registration #	00025391	00025384	00025435
Tank Internal Number	59N121016	59N12101	59N121013
Owner of Storage Tank	Seabridge Gold	Seabridge Gold	Seabridge Gold
Storage Tank System Operator	Matrix Aviation Solutions Ltd.	Matrix Aviation Solutions Ltd.	Matrix Aviation Solutions Ltd.
Type of Product	Jet A fuel	Diesel fuel	Diesel fuel
Location (UTM NAD-83, 12N)	Matthews Lake Camp 0487544, 7108354	Matthews Lake Camp 0487454, 7108404	Coreland 0488140, 7105670
Year of Installation	2012	2012	2012
Tank Type	Shop fabricated aboveground tank, horizontal double wall	Shop fabricated aboveground tank, horizontal double wall	Shop fabricated aboveground tank, horizontal double wall
Nominal Capacity	65,000 L	75,000 L	75,000 L
Tank's ULC Number	ULC-S601-07	ULC-S601-07	ULC-S601-07
Tank Construction	Steel	Steel	Steel
Corrosion Protection	White polyurethane topcoat	White urethane topcoat	White urethane topcoat
Type of Secondary Containment	Horizontal integrated containment	Horizontal integrated containment	Horizontal integrated containment
Type of Overfill Protection	3" Clay & Bailey overfill valve leading to 20 L container	3" Clay & Bailey overfill valve leading to 20 L container	3" Clay & Bailey overfill valve leading to 20 L container
Piping	Painted steel with stainless steel expansion joints	Painted steel with stainless steel expansion joints	Painted steel with stainless steel expansion joints
Secondary Containment for Piping	Bermed area. Construction is granular stone mix.	Bermed area. Construction is granular stone mix.	Bermed area. Construction is granular stone mix.
Type of Spill Containment Devices	Spill kit	Spill kit	Spill kit
Description of Product Transfer Area	Portable and stationary berms used in all refueling operations	Portable and stationary berms used in all refueling operations	Portable and stationary berms used in all refueling operations
Type of Leak Detection	Visual inspection	Visual inspection	Visual inspection

Photo 1: Bulk Fuel Storage Tank #1.

Photo 2: Bulk Fuel Storage Tank #2.

Photo 3: Bulk Fuel Storage Tank #3.

APPENDIX C SAFETY DATA SHEETS FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS ON SITE

Appendix C: Safety Data Sheets for Hazardous Materials on Site

Fuels and Hazardous Materials	Diesel Fuel
	Jet “A” fuel
	Gasoline
	Hydraulic Oil
	Lubricants, Oils, Grease
	Motor Oil
	Propylene Glycol
	Hydrochloric Acid
	Propane
	Oxygen
	Acetylene
	Nitrogen
	Bear Deterrent
Drilling Additives	AMC Pure-Vis polymer
	AMC CR 650 polymer
	Dicorp 550X polymer
	Calcium Chloride
	AMC Extra Tacky Rod Grease
	Big Bear Rod Grease
Spill Clean Up Products	Oil Spill Eater II
	Oil Gator

SAFETY DATA SHEET

DIESEL FUEL

000003000395

Version 5.0 Revision Date 2018/12/19 Print Date 2018/12/19

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	DIESEL FUEL
Synonyms	:	Seasonal Diesel, #1 Diesel, #2 Heating Oil, #1 Heating Oil, D50, Arctic Diesel, Farm Diesel, Marine Diesel, Low Sulphur Diesel, LSD, Ultra Low Sulphur Diesel, ULSD, Mining Diesel, Naval Distillate, Dyed Diesel, Marked Diesel, Coloured Diesel, Furnace special, Biodiesel blend, B1, B2, B5, Diesel Low Cloud (LC), Marine Gas Oil, Marine Gas Oil Dyed.
Product code	:	102907, 102762, 102763, 102755, 102302, 102744, 101801, 100678, 100677, 101802, 100107, 100668, 100658, 100911, 100663, 100652, 100460, 100065, 101796, 101793, 101795, 101792, 101794, 101791, 100768, 100643, 100642, 100103, 101798, 101800, 101797, 101788, 101789, 101787, 102531, 100734, 100733, 100640, 100997, 100995, 100732, 100731, 100994
Manufacturer or supplier's details		Petro-Canada P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenue South-West Calgary Alberta T2P 3E3 Canada
Emergency telephone number		Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-3000; Canutec Transportation: 1-888-226-8832 (toll-free) or 613-996-6666; Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use	:	Diesel fuels are distillate fuels suitable for use in high and medium speed internal combustion engines of the compression ignition type. Mining diesels, marine diesels, MDO and naval distillates may have a higher flash point requirement.
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Bright oily liquid.
Colour	Clear to yellow (This product may be dyed red for taxation purposes)
Odour	Mild petroleum oil like.

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids	:	Category 3
Acute toxicity (Inhalation)	:	Category 4
Skin irritation	:	Category 2
Carcinogenicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 2 (Liver, thymus, Bone)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Flammable liquid and vapour.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
Harmful if inhaled.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of causing cancer.
May cause damage to organs (Liver, thymus, Bone) through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting equipment.
Use non-sparking tools.
Take action to prevent static discharges.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.

IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Store locked up.
Disposal:
Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Potential Health Effects

Primary Routes of Entry : Eye contact
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.

Other hazards

None known.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized; Kerosine -unspecified	64742-81-0	70 - 100 %
Kerosine (petroleum); Straight run kerosine	8008-20-6	
Fuels, diesel; Gasoil -unspecified	68334-30-5	
Alkanes, C10-20-branched and linear	928771-01-1	0 - 30 %
Fatty acids, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., Me esters	67762-38-3	0 - 20 %

All concentrations are in percent by weight.

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If inhaled : Move to fresh air.
Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary.
Seek medical advice.

In case of skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.
Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser.

Wash clothing before reuse.
Seek medical advice.

In case of eye contact	:	Remove contact lenses. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical advice.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Harmful if inhaled. Respiratory, skin and eye irritation; nausea; cancer.
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. For specialist advice physicians should contact the Poisons Information Service.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO2) Water fog. Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulphur oxides (SOx), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.
Further information	:	Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Material can create slippery conditions.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform

respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Remove all sources of ignition. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Non-sparking tools should be used. Ensure adequate ventilation. Contact the proper local authorities.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Use only with adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not ingest. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Store in original container. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labelled containers. To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sunlight. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized; Kerosine - unspecified	64742-81-0	TWA	200 mg/m3 (As total hydrocarbon vapour)	ACGIH
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	CA AB OEL
		TWA	525 mg/m3	CA ON OEL
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (As total hydrocarbon vapour)	ACGIH
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon	ACGIH

			vapor)	
Kerosine (petroleum); Straight run kerosine	8008-20-6	TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	CA BC OEL
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	CA AB OEL
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	ACGIH
Fuels, diesel; Gasoil - unspecified	68334-30-5	TWA	100 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbons)	CA AB OEL
		TWA (Vapour and inhalable aerosols)	100 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbons)	CA BC OEL
		TWA (Inhalable fraction and vapor)	100 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbons)	ACGIH

Engineering measures : Adequate ventilation to ensure that Occupational Exposure Limits are not exceeded.
Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are proximal to the work-station location.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Concentration in air determines protection needed.
Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Filter type : organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Hand protection
Material : neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton(R). Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.

Remarks	:	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
Eye protection	:	Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
Skin and body protection	:	Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Protective measures	:	Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Bright oily liquid.
Colour	:	Clear to yellow (This product may be dyed red for taxation purposes)
Odour	:	Mild petroleum oil like.
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	150 - 371 °C (302 - 700 °F)
decomposition temperature		No data available
Flash point	:	> 40 °C (104 °F) Method: closed cup
Auto-Ignition Temperature	:	225 °C (437 °F)
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite.
Upper explosion limit	:	6 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	:	0.7 %(V)
Vapour pressure	:	7.5 mmHg (20 °C / 68 °F)

Relative vapour density	:	4.5
Relative density	:	0.8 - 0.88
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	1.3 - 4.1 cSt (40 °C / 104 °F)

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	Stable at normal ambient temperature and pressure.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Reactive with oxidising agents and acids.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	May release COx, NOx, SOx, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Eye contact
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Acute toxicity estimate: 1.2 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: Calculation method
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available

Components:

Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized; Kerosine -unspecified:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 5.2 mg/l Exposure time: 4 hrs Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg,

Kerosine (petroleum); Straight run kerosine:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg,

Fuels, diesel; Gasoil -unspecified:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 7,500 mg/kg,
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Mouse): 24,500 mg/kg,

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: Causes skin irritation.

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: No data available

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

Germ cell mutagenicity

Product:

Genotoxicity in vitro	Remarks: No data available
Genotoxicity in vivo	Remarks: No data available

Carcinogenicity

Product:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment	Suspected of causing cancer.

Reproductive toxicity

Product:

Effects on fertility	Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

STOT - single exposure

Product:

Remarks: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

STOT - repeated exposure

Product:

Remarks: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

No data available

Aspiration toxicity

Product:

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to algae	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to bacteria	:	Remarks: No data available

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability	:	Remarks: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.
Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.
Waste must be classified and labelled prior to recycling or disposal.
Send to a licensed waste management company.
Dispose of as hazardous waste in compliance with local and national regulations.
Dispose of product residue in accordance with the instructions of the person responsible for waste disposal.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1202
Proper shipping name	:	Diesel fuel
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Class 3 - Flammable Liquid
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1202
Proper shipping name	:	DIESEL FUEL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

National Regulations

TDG

UN number	:	UN 1202
Proper shipping name	:	DIESEL FUEL
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III

Labels	:	3
ERG Code	:	128
Marine pollutant	:	no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

For Copy of SDS	:	Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228 For Product Safety Information: 1 905-804-4752
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752
Revision Date	:	2018/12/19

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

JET A/A-1 AVIATION TURBINE FUEL

000003001081

Version 2.0 Revision Date 2016/07/20 Print Date 2016/07/20

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	JET A/A-1 AVIATION TURBINE FUEL
Synonyms	:	Jet A-1; Jet A-1-DI; Aviation Turbine Kerosene (ATK); JP-8; NATO F-34; Jet F-34; Aviation Turbine Fuel, Kerosene Type (CAN/CGSB 3.23 & CAN/CGSB 3.24)
Product code	:	101851, 100123

Manufacturer or supplier's details

Petro-Canada
P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenue South-West
Calgary Alberta T2P 3E3
Canada

Emergency telephone number		Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-3000; Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use	:	Used as aviation turbine fuel. May contain a fuel system icing inhibitor. In the arctic, Jet A-1 may also be used as diesel fuel (if it contains a lubricity additive) and heating oil.
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Clear liquid.
Colour	Clear and colourless
Odour	Kerosene-like.

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids	:	Category 3
Skin irritation	:	Category 2
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Flammable liquid and vapour.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
Use only non-sparking tools.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Avoid breathing dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves/ eye protection/ face protection.
Use personal protective equipment as required.
Response:
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/ Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/ shower.
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician if you feel unwell.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction.
Storage:
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Store locked up.
Disposal:
Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Potential Health Effects

Primary Routes of Entry : Eye contact
Ingestion
Inhalation

Skin contact

Inhalation	:	Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness.
Skin	:	May irritate skin.
Eyes	:	May irritate eyes.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea. Aspiration hazard if swallowed - can enter lungs and cause damage.
Aggravated Medical Condition	:	None known.

Other hazards

None known.

IARC	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.
OSHA	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.
NTP	No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
kerosine (petroleum)	8008-20-6	90 - 100 %
2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethanol	111-77-3	0 - 0.2 %

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If inhaled	:	Move to fresh air. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Seek medical advice.
In case of skin contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing

		and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Wash clothing before reuse. Seek medical advice.
In case of eye contact	:	Remove contact lenses. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical advice.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	First aider needs to protect himself.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO2) Water fog. Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Specific hazards during firefighting	:	Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulphur oxides (SOx), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.
Further information	:	Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Material can create slippery conditions.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Remove all sources of ignition. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Non-sparking tools should be used. Ensure adequate ventilation. Contact the proper local authorities.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Use only with adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not ingest. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use.
Conditions for safe storage	:	Store in original container. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labelled containers. To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sunlight.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
kerosine (petroleum)	8008-20-6	TWA	100 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	ACGIH
		TWA	400 ppm 1,600 mg/m3	OSHA P0

Engineering measures : Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are proximal to the work-station location.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.
Filter type	:	A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.
Hand protection		
Material	:	polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton(R). Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.
Remarks	:	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
Eye protection	:	Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
Skin and body protection	:	Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Protective measures	:	Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear liquid.
Colour	:	Clear and colourless
Odour	:	Kerosene-like.
Odour Threshold	:	No data available

pH	:	No data available
Pour point	:	-51 °C (-60 °F)No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	140 - 300 °C (284 - 572 °F)
Flash point	:	> 38 °C (100 °F) Method: Tagliabue
Auto-Ignition Temperature	:	210 °C (410 °F)
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite. May accumulate in confined spaces.
Upper explosion limit	:	5 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	:	0.7 %(V)
Vapour pressure	:	5.25 mmHg (20 °C / 68 °F)
Relative vapour density	:	4.5
Relative density	:	0.775 - 0.84 (15 °C / 59 °F)
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	No data available
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	:	1.0 - 1.9 cSt (40 °C / 104 °F)
Explosive properties	:	Do not pressurise, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Containers may explode in heat of fire.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Hazardous polymerisation does not occur. Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials	:	Reactive with oxidising agents, acids and alkalis.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	May release COx, NOx, SOx, aldehydes, acids, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Eye contact
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available

Components:

kerosine (petroleum):

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg,

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:
Remarks: No data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:
Remarks: No data available

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

Germ cell mutagenicity
No data available

Carcinogenicity

No data available

Reproductive toxicity

No data available

STOT - single exposure

No data available

STOT - repeated exposure

No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to algae	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to bacteria	:	Remarks: No data available

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability	:	Remarks: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Waste must be classified and labelled prior to recycling or disposal. Send to a licensed waste management company. Dispose of product residue in accordance with the instructions of the person responsible for waste disposal.

Contaminated packaging : Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1863
Proper shipping name	:	Fuel, aviation, turbine engine
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Class 3 - Flammable Liquid
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	366

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1863
Proper shipping name	:	FUEL, AVIATION, TURBINE ENGINE
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

National Regulations

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number	:	UN 1863
Proper shipping name	:	Fuel, aviation, turbine engine
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	III
Labels	:	Class 3 - Flammable Liquid
ERG Code	:	128
Marine pollutant	:	no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

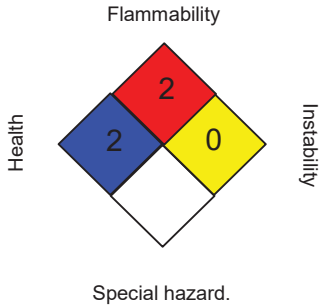
The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
TSCA	All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.
EINECS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	2*
FLAMMABILITY	2
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	H

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

For Copy of (M)SDS : Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds
Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228
For Product Safety Information: 1 905-804-4752

Prepared by : Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752

Revision Date : 2016/07/20

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION

Product name	:	GASOLINE, UNLEADED
Synonyms	:	Regular, Unleaded Gasoline (US Grade), Mid-Grade, Plus, Super, WinterGas, SummerGas, Supreme, SuperClean, SuperClean WinterGas, RegularClean, PlusClean, Premium, marked or dyed gasoline, TQRUL, transitional quality regular unleaded, BOB, Blendstock for Oxygenate Blending, Conventional Gasoline, RUL, MUL, SUL, PUL.
Product code	:	100127, 100126, 101823, 100507, 101811, 101814, 100141, 101813, 101810, 101812, 100063, 101822, 100138, 101821, 100064, 101820, 101819, 100506, 101818, 101816, 101817, 100488
Manufacturer or supplier's details		Petro-Canada P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenue South-West Calgary Alberta T2P 3E3 Canada
Emergency telephone number		Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-3000; Canutec Transportation: 1-888- 226-8832 (toll-free) or 613-996-6666; Poison Control Centre: Consult local telephone directory for emergency number(s).

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended use	:	Unleaded gasoline is used in spark ignition engines including motor vehicles, inboard and outboard boat engines, small engines such as chain saws and lawn mowers, and recreational vehicles.
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Emergency Overview

Appearance	Clear liquid.
Colour	Clear to slightly yellow or green, undyed liquid. May be dyed red for taxation purposes.
Odour	Gasoline

GHS Classification

Flammable liquids	:	Category 1
Skin irritation	:	Category 2

Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Category 1B
Carcinogenicity	:	Category 1A
Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	:	Category 1
Aspiration hazard	:	Category 1

GHS label elements

Hazard pictograms :

Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.
May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
Causes skin irritation.
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
May cause genetic defects.
May cause cancer.
Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
Causes damage to organs () through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**
Obtain special instructions before use.
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.
Keep container tightly closed.
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.
Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting/ equipment.
Use only non-sparking tools.
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.
Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.
Response:
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.
IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable

for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell.
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.
Do NOT induce vomiting.
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.
Storage:
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
Store locked up.
Disposal:
Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Potential Health Effects

Primary Routes of Entry	:	Eye contact Ingestion Inhalation Skin contact
Target Organs	:	Blood Immune system
Inhalation	:	Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects. Symptoms and signs include headache, dizziness, fatigue, muscular weakness, drowsiness and in extreme cases, loss of consciousness.
Skin	:	Causes skin irritation.
Eyes	:	May irritate eyes.
Ingestion	:	Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhoea. Aspiration hazard if swallowed - can enter lungs and cause damage.
Chronic Exposure	:	Chronic exposure to benzene may result in increased risk of leukemia and other blood disorders.
Aggravated Medical Condition	:	None known.

Other hazards

None known.

IARC	Group 1: Carcinogenic to humans	
	Benzene	71-43-2
OSHA	OSHA specifically regulated carcinogen	
	Benzene	71-43-2

NTP	Known to be human carcinogen	
	Benzene	71-43-2

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
gasoline, natural	8006-61-9	95 - 100 %
toluene	108-88-3	1 - 40 %
benzene	71-43-2	0.5 - 1.5 %
ethanol	64-17-5	0.1 - 0.3 %

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

If inhaled : Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary.
Move to fresh air.
Seek medical advice.

In case of skin contact : In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.
Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser.
Wash clothing before reuse.
Seek medical advice.

In case of eye contact : Remove contact lenses.
Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.
Obtain medical attention.

If swallowed : Rinse mouth with water.
DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center.
Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Seek medical advice.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed : None known.

Protection of first-aiders : First Aid responders should pay attention to self-protection and use the recommended protective clothing
It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO2) Water fog. Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Specific hazards during fire-fighting	:	Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, phenols, aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.
Further information	:	Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	:	Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Material can create slippery conditions.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Remove all sources of ignition. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Non-sparking tools should be used. Ensure adequate ventilation. Contact the proper local authorities.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	:	For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area. Use only with adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Do not ingest. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use.

Conditions for safe storage : Store in original container.
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.
Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.
Keep in properly labelled containers.
To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sunlight.

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
gasoline, natural	8006-61-9	TWA	300 ppm 900 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL	500 ppm 1,500 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		TWA	500 ppm 2,000 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		STEL	500 ppm 1,500 mg/m3	CAL PEL
		PEL	300 ppm 900 mg/m3	CAL PEL
toluene	108-88-3	TWA	20 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	100 ppm 375 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		ST	150 ppm 560 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	200 ppm	OSHA Z-2
		CEIL	300 ppm	OSHA Z-2
		Peak	500 ppm (10 minutes)	OSHA Z-2
		TWA	100 ppm 375 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL	150 ppm 560 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		PEL	10 ppm 37 mg/m3	CAL PEL
		C	500 ppm	CAL PEL
		STEL	150 ppm 560 mg/m3	CAL PEL
benzene	71-43-2	TWA	0.5 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	2.5 ppm	ACGIH
		TWA	0.1 ppm	NIOSH REL
		ST	1 ppm	NIOSH REL
		TWA	10 ppm	OSHA Z-2
		CEIL	25 ppm	OSHA Z-2
		Peak	50 ppm (10 minutes)	OSHA Z-2
		PEL	1 ppm	OSHA CARC
		STEL	5 ppm	OSHA CARC

		PEL	1 ppm	CAL PEL
		STEL	5 ppm	CAL PEL
ethanol	64-17-5	TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	NIOSH REL
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	OSHA Z-1
		TWA	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	OSHA P0
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
		PEL	1,000 ppm 1,900 mg/m3	CAL PEL

Biological occupational exposure limits

Components	CAS-No.	Control parameters	Biological specimen	Sam-pling time	Permissible concentra-tion	Basis
Toluene	108-88-3	Toluene	In blood	Prior to last shift of work-week	0.02 mg/l	ACGIH BEI
		Toluene	Urine	End of shift (As soon as possible after exposure ceases)	0.03 mg/l	ACGIH BEI

Engineering measures : Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are proximal to the work-station location.

Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Filter type : A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air-purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator if there is any potential for uncontrolled release, exposure levels are unknown, or any other circum-stances where air-purifying respirators may not provide ade-quate protection.

Hand protection
Material : polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton(R). Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness,

		will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.
Remarks	:	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.
Eye protection	:	Wear face-shield and protective suit for abnormal processing problems.
Skin and body protection	:	Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concentration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the specific work-place.
Protective measures	:	Wash contaminated clothing before re-use.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove and wash contaminated clothing and gloves, including the inside, before re-use. Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Clear liquid.
Colour	:	Clear to slightly yellow or green, undyed liquid. May be dyed red for taxation purposes.
Odour	:	Gasoline
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	No data available
Pour point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	25 - 225 °C (77 - 437 °F)
Flash point	:	-50 - -38 °C (-58 - -36 °F) Method: Tagliabue.
Auto-Ignition Temperature	:	257 °C (495 °F)
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Extremely flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, shocks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considerable distance to sources of ignition and flash back. Rapid escape of vapour may generate static charge causing ignition. May accumulate in confined spaces.
Upper explosion limit	:	7.6 %(V)

Lower explosion limit	:	1.3 %(V)
Vapour pressure	:	< 802.5 mmHg (20 °C / 68 °F)
Relative vapour density	:	3
Relative density	:	0.685 - 0.8
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	:	insoluble
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	:	No data available
Viscosity		
Explosive properties	:	Do not pressurise, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Containers may explode in heat of fire. Vapours may form explosive mixtures with air.

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Hazardous polymerisation does not occur. Stable under normal conditions.
Conditions to avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Reactive with oxidising agents, acids and interhalogens.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	May release COx, NOx, phenols, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure
Eye contact
Ingestion
Inhalation
Skin contact

Acute toxicity

Product:

Acute oral toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available
Acute dermal toxicity	:	Remarks: No data available

Components:

toluene:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 5,580 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 7585 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 12,125 mg/kg,

benzene:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 2,990 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 13700 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 8,240 mg/kg,

ethanol:

Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 7,060 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 32380 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapour

Skin corrosion/irritation

Product:

Remarks: No data available

Serious eye damage/eye irritation

Product:

Remarks: No data available

Respiratory or skin sensitisation

No data available

Germ cell mutagenicity

No data available

Carcinogenicity

No data available

Reproductive toxicity

No data available

STOT - single exposure

No data available

STOT - repeated exposure

No data available

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity

Product:

Toxicity to fish	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to algae	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to bacteria	:	Remarks: No data available

Persistence and degradability

Product:

Biodegradability	:	Remarks: No data available

Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

Mobility in soil

No data available

Other adverse effects

No data available

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal methods

Waste from residues	:	The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil. Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company. Waste must be classified and labelled prior to recycling or disposal. Send to a licensed waste management company. Dispose of as hazardous waste in compliance with local and national regulations. Dispose of product residue in accordance with the instructions of the person responsible for waste disposal.
Contaminated packaging	:	Do not re-use empty containers.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Regulations

IATA-DGR

UN/ID No.	:	UN 1203
Proper shipping name	:	Gasoline
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	Class 3 - Flammable Liquid
Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	:	364

IMDG-Code

UN number	:	UN 1203
Proper shipping name	:	GASOLINE
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
EmS Code	:	F-E, S-E
Marine pollutant	:	no

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

National Regulations

49 CFR

UN/ID/NA number	:	UN 1203
Proper shipping name	:	Gasoline
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	Class 3 - Flammable Liquid
ERG Code	:	128
Marine pollutant	:	no

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

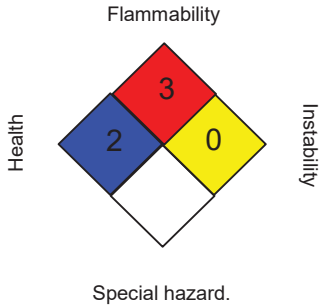
The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory
TSCA	All chemical substances in this product are either listed on the TSCA Inventory or are in compliance with a TSCA Inventory exemption.
EINECS	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Further information

NFPA:



HMIS III:

HEALTH	3*
FLAMMABILITY	3
PHYSICAL HAZARD	0
PERSONAL PROTECTION	H

0 = not significant, 1 =Slight,
2 = Moderate, 3 = High
4 = Extreme, * = Chronic

For Copy of SDS : Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds
Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-1228
For Product Safety Information: 1 905-804-4752

Prepared by : Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752

Revision Date : 2017/04/20

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT

Product Name: **CAT HYDRAULIC OIL (HYDO) SAE 10W**
Product Description: Base Oil and Additives
Product Code: 20202050B020, 478909-00, 971670
Intended Use: Hydraulic/transmission fluid

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Supplier: **EXXON MOBIL CORPORATION**
3225 GALLOWS RD.
FAIRFAX, VA. 22037 USA

24 Hour Health Emergency	609-737-4411
Transportation Emergency Phone	800-424-9300 or 703-527-3887 CHEMTREC
Product Technical Information	800-662-4525
MSDS Internet Address	http://www.exxon.com, http://www.mobil.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

This material is not hazardous according to regulatory guidelines (see (M)SDS Section 15).

Other hazard information:

HAZARD NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED (HNOC): None as defined under 29 CFR 1900.1200.

PHYSICAL / CHEMICAL HAZARDS
No significant hazards.

HEALTH HAZARDS
High-pressure injection under skin may cause serious damage. Excessive exposure may result in eye, skin, or respiratory irritation.

ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARDS
No significant hazards.

NFPA Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0
HMIS Hazard ID:	Health:	0	Flammability:	1	Reactivity:	0

NOTE: This material should not be used for any other purpose than the intended use in Section 1 without expert

advice. Health studies have shown that chemical exposure may cause potential human health risks which may vary from person to person.

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

This material is defined as a mixture.

Hazardous Substance(s) or Complex Substance(s) required for disclosure

Name	CAS#	Concentration*	GHS Hazard Codes
ZINC DITHIOPHOSPHATE	68649-42-3	1 - 2.5%	H315, H318, H401, H411

* All concentrations are percent by weight unless material is a gas. Gas concentrations are in percent by volume.

As per paragraph (i) of 29 CFR 1910.1200, formulation is considered a trade secret and specific chemical identity and exact percentage (concentration) of composition may have been withheld. Specific chemical identity and exact percentage composition will be provided to health professionals, employees, or designated representatives in accordance with applicable provisions of paragraph (i).

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION

Remove from further exposure. For those providing assistance, avoid exposure to yourself or others. Use adequate respiratory protection. If respiratory irritation, dizziness, nausea, or unconsciousness occurs, seek immediate medical assistance. If breathing has stopped, assist ventilation with a mechanical device or use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

SKIN CONTACT

Wash contact areas with soap and water. If product is injected into or under the skin, or into any part of the body, regardless of the appearance of the wound or its size, the individual should be evaluated immediately by a physician as a surgical emergency. Even though initial symptoms from high pressure injection may be minimal or absent, early surgical treatment within the first few hours may significantly reduce the ultimate extent of injury.

EYE CONTACT

Flush thoroughly with water. If irritation occurs, get medical assistance.

INGESTION

First aid is normally not required. Seek medical attention if discomfort occurs.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA

Appropriate Extinguishing Media: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

Inappropriate Extinguishing Media: Straight Streams of Water

FIRE FIGHTING

Fire Fighting Instructions: Evacuate area. Prevent runoff from fire control or dilution from entering streams, sewers, or drinking water supply. Firefighters should use standard protective equipment and in enclosed spaces, self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Use water spray to cool fire exposed surfaces and to protect personnel.

Unusual Fire Hazards: Pressurized mists may form a flammable mixture.

Hazardous Combustion Products: Aldehydes, Oxides of carbon, Smoke, Fume, Sulfur oxides, Incomplete combustion products

FLAMMABILITY PROPERTIES

Flash Point [Method]: >200°C (392°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

NOTIFICATION PROCEDURES

In the event of a spill or accidental release, notify relevant authorities in accordance with all applicable regulations. US regulations require reporting releases of this material to the environment which exceed the applicable reportable quantity or oil spills which could reach any waterway including intermittent dry creeks. The National Response Center can be reached at (800)424-8802.

PROTECTIVE MEASURES

Avoid contact with spilled material. See Section 5 for fire fighting information. See the Hazard Identification Section for Significant Hazards. See Section 4 for First Aid Advice. See Section 8 for advice on the minimum requirements for personal protective equipment. Additional protective measures may be necessary, depending on the specific circumstances and/or the expert judgment of the emergency responders.

For emergency responders: Respiratory protection: respiratory protection will be necessary only in special cases, e.g., formation of mists. Half-face or full-face respirator with filter(s) for dust/organic vapor or Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) can be used depending on the size of spill and potential level of exposure. If the exposure cannot be completely characterized or an oxygen deficient atmosphere is possible or anticipated, SCBA is recommended. Work gloves that are resistant to hydrocarbons are recommended. Gloves made of polyvinyl acetate (PVA) are not water-resistant and are not suitable for emergency use. Chemical goggles are recommended if splashes or contact with eyes is possible. Small spills: normal antistatic work clothes are usually adequate. Large spills: full body suit of chemical resistant, antistatic material is recommended.

SPILL MANAGEMENT

Land Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Recover by pumping or with suitable absorbent.

Water Spill: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Confine the spill immediately with booms. Warn other shipping. Remove from the surface by skimming or with suitable absorbents. Seek the advice of a specialist before using dispersants.

Water spill and land spill recommendations are based on the most likely spill scenario for this material; however, geographic conditions, wind, temperature, (and in the case of a water spill) wave and current direction and speed may greatly influence the appropriate action to be taken. For this reason, local experts should be consulted. Note: Local regulations may prescribe or limit action to be taken.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS

Large Spills: Dike far ahead of liquid spill for later recovery and disposal. Prevent entry into waterways, sewers, basements or confined areas.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING

Prevent small spills and leakage to avoid slip hazard. Material can accumulate static charges which may cause an electrical spark (ignition source). When the material is handled in bulk, an electrical spark could ignite any flammable vapors from liquids or residues that may be present (e.g., during switch-loading operations). Use proper bonding and/or ground procedures. However, bonding and grounds may not eliminate the hazard from static accumulation. Consult local applicable standards for guidance. Additional references include American Petroleum Institute 2003 (Protection Against Ignitions Arising out of Static, Lightning and Stray Currents) or National Fire Protection Agency 77 (Recommended Practice on Static Electricity) or CENELEC CLC/TR 50404 (Electrostatics - Code of practice for the avoidance of hazards due to static electricity).

Static Accumulator: This material is a static accumulator.

STORAGE

The container choice, for example storage vessel, may effect static accumulation and dissipation. Do not store in open or unlabelled containers. Keep away from incompatible materials.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure limits/standards for materials that can be formed when handling this product: When mists/aerosols can occur the following are recommended: 5 mg/m³ - ACGIH TLV (inhalable fraction), 5 mg/m³ - OSHA PEL.

NOTE: Limits/standards shown for guidance only. Follow applicable regulations.

No biological limits allocated.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS

The level of protection and types of controls necessary will vary depending upon potential exposure conditions. Control measures to consider:

No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Personal protective equipment selections vary based on potential exposure conditions such as applications, handling practices, concentration and ventilation. Information on the selection of protective equipment for use with this material, as provided below, is based upon intended, normal usage.

Respiratory Protection: If engineering controls do not maintain airborne contaminant concentrations at a level which is adequate to protect worker health, an approved respirator may be appropriate. Respirator selection, use, and maintenance must be in accordance with regulatory requirements, if applicable. Types of respirators to

be considered for this material include:
No special requirements under ordinary conditions of use and with adequate ventilation.

For high airborne concentrations, use an approved supplied-air respirator, operated in positive pressure mode. Supplied air respirators with an escape bottle may be appropriate when oxygen levels are inadequate, gas/vapor warning properties are poor, or if air purifying filter capacity/rating may be exceeded.

Hand Protection: Any specific glove information provided is based on published literature and glove manufacturer data. Glove suitability and breakthrough time will differ depending on the specific use conditions. Contact the glove manufacturer for specific advice on glove selection and breakthrough times for your use conditions. Inspect and replace worn or damaged gloves. The types of gloves to be considered for this material include:
No protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use.

Eye Protection: If contact is likely, safety glasses with side shields are recommended.

Skin and Body Protection: Any specific clothing information provided is based on published literature or manufacturer data. The types of clothing to be considered for this material include:
No skin protection is ordinarily required under normal conditions of use. In accordance with good industrial hygiene practices, precautions should be taken to avoid skin contact.

Specific Hygiene Measures: Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants. Discard contaminated clothing and footwear that cannot be cleaned. Practice good housekeeping.

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROLS

Comply with applicable environmental regulations limiting discharge to air, water and soil. Protect the environment by applying appropriate control measures to prevent or limit emissions.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Note: Physical and chemical properties are provided for safety, health and environmental considerations only and may not fully represent product specifications. Contact the Supplier for additional information.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Physical State: Liquid
Color: Amber
Odor: Characteristic
Odor Threshold: N/D

IMPORTANT HEALTH, SAFETY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL INFORMATION

Relative Density (at 15 °C): 0.878
Flammability (Solid, Gas): N/A
Flash Point [Method]: >200°C (392°F) [ASTM D-92]
Flammable Limits (Approximate volume % in air): LEL: 0.9 UEL: 7.0
Autoignition Temperature: N/D
Boiling Point / Range: > 316°C (600°F) [Estimated]
Decomposition Temperature: N/D
Vapor Density (Air = 1): > 2 at 101 kPa [Estimated]

Vapor Pressure: < 0.013 kPa (0.1 mm Hg) at 20 °C [Estimated]
Evaporation Rate (n-butyl acetate = 1): N/D
pH: N/A
Log Pow (n-Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient): > 3.5 [Estimated]
Solubility in Water: Negligible
Viscosity: 37.7 cSt (37.7 mm2/sec) at 40 °C | 6.1 cSt (6.1 mm2/sec) at 100°C
Oxidizing Properties: See Hazards Identification Section.

OTHER INFORMATION

Freezing Point: N/D
Melting Point: N/A
Pour Point: -18°C (0°F)
DMSO Extract (mineral oil only), IP-346: < 3 %wt

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

REACTIVITY: See sub-sections below.

STABILITY: Material is stable under normal conditions.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Excessive heat. High energy sources of ignition.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Strong oxidizers

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS: Material does not decompose at ambient temperatures.

POSSIBILITY OF HAZARDOUS REACTIONS: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

INFORMATION ON TOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Hazard Class	Conclusion / Remarks
Inhalation	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible hazard at ambient/normal handling temperatures.
Ingestion	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin	
Acute Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Minimally Toxic. Based on assessment of the components.
Skin Corrosion/Irritation: No end point data for material.	Negligible irritation to skin at ambient temperatures. Based on assessment of the components.
Eye	
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: No end point data for material.	May cause mild, short-lasting discomfort to eyes. Based on assessment of the components.
Sensitization	
Respiratory Sensitization: No end point data	Not expected to be a respiratory sensitizer.

for material.	
Skin Sensitization: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a skin sensitizer. Based on assessment of the components.
Aspiration: Data available.	Not expected to be an aspiration hazard. Based on physico-chemical properties of the material.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a germ cell mutagen. Based on assessment of the components.
Carcinogenicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause cancer. Based on assessment of the components.
Reproductive Toxicity: No end point data for material.	Not expected to be a reproductive toxicant. Based on assessment of the components.
Lactation: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause harm to breast-fed children.
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (STOT)	
Single Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from a single exposure.
Repeated Exposure: No end point data for material.	Not expected to cause organ damage from prolonged or repeated exposure. Based on assessment of the components.

OTHER INFORMATION

Contains:
Base oil severely refined: Not carcinogenic in animal studies. Representative material passes IP-346, Modified Ames test, and/or other screening tests. Dermal and inhalation studies showed minimal effects; lung non-specific infiltration of immune cells, oil deposition and minimal granuloma formation. Not sensitizing in test animals.

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below: None.

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = NTP CARC	3 = IARC 1	5 = IARC 2B
2 = NTP SUS	4 = IARC 2A	6 = OSHA CARC

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

The information given is based on data available for the material, the components of the material, and similar materials.

ECOTOXICITY

Material -- Not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.

MOBILITY

Base oil component -- Low solubility and floats and is expected to migrate from water to the land. Expected to partition to sediment and wastewater solids.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

Biodegradation:

Base oil component -- Expected to be inherently biodegradable

BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL

Base oil component -- Has the potential to bioaccumulate, however metabolism or physical properties may reduce the bioconcentration or limit bioavailability.

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal recommendations based on material as supplied. Disposal must be in accordance with current applicable laws and regulations, and material characteristics at time of disposal.

DISPOSAL RECOMMENDATIONS

Product is suitable for burning in an enclosed controlled burner for fuel value or disposal by supervised incineration at very high temperatures to prevent formation of undesirable combustion products. Protect the environment. Dispose of used oil at designated sites. Minimize skin contact. Do not mix used oils with solvents, brake fluids or coolants.

REGULATORY DISPOSAL INFORMATION

RCRA Information: The unused product, in our opinion, is not specifically listed by the EPA as a hazardous waste (40 CFR, Part 261D), nor is it formulated to contain materials which are listed as hazardous wastes. It does not exhibit the hazardous characteristics of ignitability, corrositivity or reactivity and is not formulated with contaminants as determined by the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP). However, used product may be regulated.

Empty Container Warning Empty Container Warning (where applicable): Empty containers may contain residue and can be dangerous. Do not attempt to refill or clean containers without proper instructions. Empty drums should be completely drained and safely stored until appropriately reconditioned or disposed. Empty containers should be taken for recycling, recovery, or disposal through suitably qualified or licensed contractor and in accordance with governmental regulations. DO NOT PRESSURISE, CUT, WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, DRILL, GRIND, OR EXPOSE SUCH CONTAINERS TO HEAT, FLAME, SPARKS, STATIC ELECTRICITY, OR OTHER SOURCES OF IGNITION. THEY MAY EXPLODE AND CAUSE INJURY OR DEATH.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

LAND (DOT): Not Regulated for Land Transport

LAND (TDG): Not Regulated for Land Transport

SEA (IMDG): Not Regulated for Sea Transport according to IMDG-Code

Marine Pollutant: No

AIR (IATA): Not Regulated for Air Transport

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION STANDARD: This material is not considered hazardous in accordance with OSHA HazCom 2012, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

Listed or exempt from listing/notification on the following chemical inventories: AICS, DSL, ENCS, IECSC, KECI, PICCS, TSCA

EPCRA SECTION 302: This material contains no extremely hazardous substances.

SARA (311/312) REPORTABLE HAZARD CATEGORIES: None.

SARA (313) TOXIC RELEASE INVENTORY:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	Typical Value
ZINC DITHIOPHOSPHATE	68649-42-3	1 - 2.5%

The following ingredients are cited on the lists below:

Chemical Name	CAS Number	List Citations
ZINC DITHIOPHOSPHATE	68649-42-3	13, 15, 17, 19

--REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED--

1 = ACGIH ALL	6 = TSCA 5a2	11 = CA P65 REPRO	16 = MN RTK
2 = ACGIH A1	7 = TSCA 5e	12 = CA RTK	17 = NJ RTK
3 = ACGIH A2	8 = TSCA 6	13 = IL RTK	18 = PA RTK
4 = OSHA Z	9 = TSCA 12b	14 = LA RTK	19 = RI RTK
5 = TSCA 4	10 = CA P65 CARC	15 = MI 293	

Code key: CARC=Carcinogen; REPRO=Reproductive

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

N/D = Not determined, N/A = Not applicable

KEY TO THE H-CODES CONTAINED IN SECTION 3 OF THIS DOCUMENT (for information only):
H315: Causes skin irritation; Skin Corr/Irritation, Cat 2
H318: Causes serious eye damage; Serious Eye Damage/Irr, Cat 1
H401: Toxic to aquatic life; Acute Env Tox, Cat 2
H411: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects; Chronic Env Tox, Cat 2

THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET CONTAINS THE FOLLOWING REVISIONS:
Updates made in accordance with implementation of GHS requirements.

The information and recommendations contained herein are, to the best of ExxonMobil's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date issued. You can contact ExxonMobil to insure that this document is the most current available from ExxonMobil. The information and recommendations are offered for the user's consideration and examination. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy itself that the product is suitable for the intended use. If buyer repackages this product, it is the user's responsibility to insure proper health, safety and other necessary information is included with and/or on the container. Appropriate warnings and safe-handling procedures should be provided to handlers and users. Alteration of this document is strictly prohibited. Except to the extent required by law, re-publication or retransmission of this document, in whole or in part, is not permitted. The term, "ExxonMobil" is used for convenience, and may include any one or more of ExxonMobil Chemical Company, Exxon Mobil Corporation, or any affiliates in which they directly or indirectly hold any interest.

Internal Use Only

MHC: 0B, 0B, 0, 0, 0, 0 PPEC: A

DGN: 2004671XUS (546411)

SAFETY DATA SHEET

Motomaster Extreme Pressure Gear Oil, SAE 80W-90

Section 1. Identification

Product identifier : Motomaster Extreme Pressure Gear Oil, SAE 80W-90

Other means of identification : Gear oil

Material uses : Gear Oil

Code : 623222436

Supplier's details : CITGO Petroleum Corporation
P.O. Box 4689
Houston, TX 77210
sdsvend@citgo.com

Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation) : Technical Contact: (800) 248-4684
Medical Emergency: (832) 486-4700
CHEMTREC Emergency: (800) 424-9300
(United States Only)

Section 2. Hazard identification

Classification of the substance or mixture : Not classified.

GHS label elements

Signal word : No signal word.

Hazard statements : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Precautionary statements

General : Avoid contact with eyes, skin and clothing. Thoroughly wash exposed areas and clothing with soap and water. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. IF SWALLOWED: Do not induce vomiting. If you feel unwell, seek medical attention and show the label when possible. Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention : Not applicable.

Response : Not applicable.

Storage : Store in a dry place and/or in closed container. Store in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Disposal : Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.

Supplemental label elements : Percentage of the mixture consisting of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity: 50%

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture : Mixture

Other means of identification : Gear oil

CAS number/other identifiers

CAS number : Not applicable.

Product code : 623222436

Ingredient name	% (w/w)	CAS number
Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed	30 - 60	64742-62-7
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	30 - 60	64742-54-7

Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

Section 4. First-aid measures

Description of necessary first aid measures

Eye contact : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.

Inhalation : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Skin contact : Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Ingestion : Wash out mouth with water. Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. Get medical attention if symptoms occur.

Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Over-exposure signs/symptoms

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

Notes to physician : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

Specific treatments : Treat symptomatically and supportively.

Protection of first-aiders : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : None known.

Specific hazards arising from the chemical : In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst.

Hazardous thermal decomposition products : Decomposition products may include the following materials:
carbon dioxide
carbon monoxide
sulfur oxides
phosphorus oxides

Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Special protective actions for fire-fighters : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.

Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

For non-emergency personnel : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

For emergency responders : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

Environmental precautions : Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

Small spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Absorb with an inert material and place in an appropriate waste disposal container. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor.

Large spill : Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

Section 7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8).

Advice on general occupational hygiene : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters

Occupational exposure limits

Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Residual oils (petroleum), solvent-dewaxed	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Mist 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 12/2012).** TWAEV: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist STEV: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: mist **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 1/2013).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist STEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: mist
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	**CA Alberta Provincial (Canada, 4/2009).** 8 hrs OEL: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: Mist 15 min OEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: Mist **CA Quebec Provincial (Canada, 1/2014).** TWAEV: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist STEV: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: mist **CA Ontario Provincial (Canada, 7/2015).** TWA: 5 mg/m³ 8 hours. Form: mist STEL: 10 mg/m³ 15 minutes. Form: mist

Appropriate engineering controls : Good general ventilation should be sufficient to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.

Environmental exposure controls : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, vapor controls, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Individual protection measures

Hygiene measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.

Eye/face protection : Safety glasses equipped with side shields are recommended as minimum protection in industrial settings. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: chemical splash goggles. Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If inhalation hazards exist, a full-face respirator may be required instead.

Skin protection

Hand protection : Chemical-resistant gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Body protection : Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.

Other skin protection : Avoid skin contact with liquid. Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. Leather boots are not protective for liquid contact.

Respiratory protection : Avoid inhalation of gases, vapors, mists or dusts. Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or supplied-air respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.

Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state : Liquid.

Color : Amber to dark amber

Odor : Petroleum.

Odor threshold : Not available.

pH : Not available.

Melting point : Not available.

Boiling point : Not available.

Flash point : Closed cup: 174°C (345.2°F) [Pensky-Martens [ASTM D-93]]
Open cup: 231°C (447.8°F) [Cleveland.]

Evaporation rate : <1 (n-butyl acetate. = 1)

Flammability (solid, gas) : Not available.

Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits : Lower: 1%
Upper: 7%

Vapor pressure : <0.0013 kPa (<0.01 mm Hg) [room temperature]

Vapor density : >1 [Air = 1]

Relative density : 0.89

Solubility : Insoluble in the following materials: cold water and hot water.

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature : 400°C (752°F)

Decomposition temperature : Not available.

Viscosity : Kinematic (room temperature): 1.48 cm^2/s (148 cSt)
Kinematic (40°C (104°F)): 1.39 cm^2/s (139 cSt)

Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity : Not expected to be Explosive, Self-Reactive, Self-Heating, or an Organic Peroxide under US GHS Definition(s).

Chemical stability : The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.

Conditions to avoid : No specific data.

Incompatible materials : No specific data.

Hazardous decomposition products : Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Dose	Exposure
Distillates (petroleum), hydrotreated heavy paraffinic	LD50 Oral	Rat	>5000 mg/kg	-

Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Sensitization
Not available.

Mutagenicity
Not available.

Carcinogenicity
Not available.

Reproductive toxicity
Not available.

Teratogenicity
Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)
Not available.

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)
Not available.

Aspiration hazard
Not available.

Information on the likely routes of exposure : Routes of entry anticipated: Dermal.

Potential acute health effects

Eye contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Inhalation : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Skin contact : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Ingestion : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Eye contact : No specific data.

Inhalation : No specific data.

Skin contact : No specific data.

Ingestion : No specific data.

Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

Short term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Long term exposure

Potential immediate effects : Not available.

Potential delayed effects : Not available.

Potential chronic health effects
Not available.

General : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Carcinogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Mutagenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Teratogenicity : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 11. Toxicological information

Developmental effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Fertility effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

Route	ATE value
Dermal	5607.4 mg/kg

Section 12. Ecological information

Toxicity

Not available.

Persistence and degradability

Not available.

Bioaccumulative potential

Not available.

Mobility in soil

Soil/water partition coefficient (K_{OC}) : Not available.

Other adverse effects : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

Section 13. Disposal considerations

Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

Section 14. Transport information

	TDG Classification	DOT Classification	ADR/RID	IMDG	IATA
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-

Section 14. Transport information

Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-	-

Special precautions for user : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and the IBC Code : Not available.

Section 15. Regulatory information

Canadian lists

Canadian NPRI : None of the components are listed.

CEPA Toxic substances : None of the components are listed.

Canada inventory : All components are listed or exempted.

International regulations

Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

Montreal Protocol (Annexes A, B, C, E)

Not listed.

Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

Rotterdam Convention on Prior Inform Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

Inventory list

Australia : All components are listed or exempted.

China : All components are listed or exempted.

Europe : All components are listed or exempted.

Japan : **Japan inventory (ENCS)**: All components are listed or exempted.
Japan inventory (ISHL): Not determined.

Malaysia : Not determined.

New Zealand : All components are listed or exempted.

Philippines : All components are listed or exempted.

Republic of Korea : All components are listed or exempted.

Taiwan : Not determined.

Turkey : Not determined.

United States : All components are listed or exempted.

Section 16. Other information

History

Date of printing : 4/25/2016

Date of issue/Date of revision : 4/25/2016

Date of previous issue : 4/19/2016

Version : 0.02

Key to abbreviations : ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate
BCF = Bioconcentration Factor
GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals
IATA = International Air Transport Association
IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container
IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods
LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient
MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)
UN = United Nations
HPR = Hazardous Products Regulations

Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
Not classified.	

References : Not available.

Indicates information that has changed from previously issued version.

Notice to reader

THE INFORMATION IN THIS SAFETY DATA SHEET (SDS) WAS OBTAINED FROM SOURCES WHICH WE BELIEVE ARE RELIABLE. HOWEVER, THE INFORMATION IS PROVIDED WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED REGARDING ITS CORRECTNESS OR ACCURACY. SOME INFORMATION PRESENTED AND CONCLUSIONS DRAWN HEREIN ARE FROM SOURCES OTHER THAN DIRECT TEST DATA ON THE SUBSTANCE ITSELF. THIS SDS WAS PREPARED AND IS TO BE USED ONLY FOR THIS PRODUCT. IF THE PRODUCT IS USED AS A COMPONENT IN ANOTHER PRODUCT, THIS SDS INFORMATION MAY NOT BE APPLICABLE. USERS SHOULD MAKE THEIR OWN INVESTIGATIONS TO DETERMINE THE SUITABILITY OF THE INFORMATION OR PRODUCTS FOR THEIR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR APPLICATION.

THE CONDITIONS OR METHODS OF HANDLING, STORAGE, USE, AND/OR DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT ARE BEYOND OUR CONTROL AND MAY BE BEYOND OUR KNOWLEDGE. FOR THIS AND OTHER REASONS, WE DO NOT ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM LIABILITY FOR ANY LOSS, DAMAGE OR EXPENSE ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY CONNECTED WITH HANDLING, STORAGE, USE OR DISPOSAL OF THE PRODUCT.

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Havoline Automatic Transmission Fluid MD-3

Product Use: Automotive ATF (Automatic Transmission Fluid)
Product Number(s): 221854, 223082
Synonyms: Havoline Automatic Transmission Fluid MD-3 ISOCLEAN Certified
Company Identification
Chevron Products Company
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America
www.chevronlubricants.com

Transportation Emergency Response
CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887
Health Emergency
Chevron Emergency & Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623
Product Information
email : lubemsds@chevron.com
Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Acute aquatic toxicant: Category 2. Chronic aquatic toxicant: Category 2.

Environmental Hazards: Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
Prevention: Avoid release to the environment.
Response: Collect spillage.

Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	70 - 99 %weight

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures
Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.
Skin: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.
Ingestion: No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical advice.
Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed
IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS
Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.
Skin: High-Pressure Equipment Information: Accidental high-velocity injection under the skin of materials of this type may result in serious injury. Seek medical attention at once should an accident like this occur. The initial wound at the injection site may not appear to be serious at first; but, if left untreated, could result in disfigurement or amputation of the affected part.
Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.
Ingestion: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation: Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS: Not classified

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Note to Physicians: In an accident involving high-pressure equipment, this product may be injected under the skin. Such an accident may result in a small, sometimes bloodless, puncture wound. However, because of its driving force, material injected into a fingertip can be deposited into the palm of the hand. Within 24 hours, there is usually a great deal of swelling, discoloration, and intense throbbing pain. Immediate treatment at a surgical emergency center is recommended.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.
Unusual Fire Hazards: Leaks/ruptures in high pressure system using materials of this type can create a fire hazard when in the vicinity of ignition sources (eg. open flame, pilot lights, sparks, or electric arcs).

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:
Fire Fighting Instructions: This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.
Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.
Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.
Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.
Precautionary Measures: DO NOT USE IN HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS in the vicinity of flames, sparks and hot surfaces. Use only in well ventilated areas. Keep container closed. Keep out of the reach of children.
Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.
Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:
Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:
Use in a well-ventilated area.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Eye/Face Protection: No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.
Skin Protection: No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: 4H (PE/EVAL), Nitrile Rubber, Silver Shield, Viton.
Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection is normally required.
If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge.
Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	Form	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH	--	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	--	--
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1	--	5 mg/m3	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Red
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Petroleum odor
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: No data available
Vapor Density (Air = 1): No data available
Initial Boiling Point: 315°C (599°F) (Estimated)
Solubility: Soluble in hydrocarbons; insoluble in water
Freezing Point: Not Applicable
Melting Point: No data available
Density: 0.8545 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Typical)
Viscosity: 6.80 mm2/s @ 100°C (212°F) (Minimum)
Coefficient of Therm. Expansion / °F: No data available
Decomposition temperature: No data available
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:
Flammability (solid, gas): No Data Available

Flashpoint: (Cleveland Open Cup) 178 °C (352 °F) (Minimum)
Autoignition: No data available
Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.
Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.
Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable
Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known (None expected)
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Sensitization: The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Oral Toxicity: The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.
Acute Toxicity Estimate: Not Determined

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Carcinogenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Reproductive Toxicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:
This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).
These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY
This material is expected to be toxic to aquatic organisms and may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

MOBILITY
No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY
This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.
The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE
Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR; OPTIONAL DISCLOSURE: UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (LONG CHAIN ALKENYLAMINES, ALKYL PHOSPHITES), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT (LONG CHAIN ALKENYLAMINES, ALKYL PHOSPHITES)

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (LONG CHAIN ALKENYLAMINES, ALKYL PHOSPHITES), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT (LONG CHAIN ALKENYLAMINES, ALKYL PHOSPHITES)

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: UN3082, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S. (LONG CHAIN ALKENYLAMINES, ALKYL PHOSPHITES), 9, III, MARINE POLLUTANT (LONG CHAIN ALKENYLAMINES, ALKYL PHOSPHITES)

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES: Not applicable

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK

07=PA RTK

No components of this material were found on the regulatory lists above.

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:
All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (United States).

One or more components is listed on ELINCS (European Union). All other components are listed or exempted from listing on EINECS.

NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:
Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Automatic transmission fluid)

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0
(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *-Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

REVISION STATEMENT: SECTION 01 - Health Emergency information was modified.
SECTION 01 - Product Use information was modified.
SECTION 02 - Environmental Classification information was modified.
SECTION 02 - Hazard Statements information was modified.
SECTION 02 - Pictogram information was added.
SECTION 02 - Precautionary Statements information was added.
SECTION 08 - Occupational Exposure Limit Table information was modified.
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was deleted.
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was modified.
SECTION 12 - Ecological Information information was modified.
SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was added.
SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was deleted.
SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was added.
SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was deleted.
SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was added.
SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was deleted.
SECTION 15 - Chemical Inventories information was modified.
SECTION 15 - SARA 311 EPCRA Score information was added.
SECTION 15 - SARA 311 Score information was deleted.

Revision Date: May 07, 2019

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code

API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Chevron Ultra-Duty Grease EP NLGI 0, 1, 2

Product Use: Grease
Product Number(s): 238011, 238012, 238013
Company Identification
Chevron Products Company
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America
www.chevronlubricants.com

Transportation Emergency Response
CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887
Health Emergency
Chevron Emergency Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623
Product Information
email : lubemsds@chevron.com
Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Acute aquatic toxicant: Category 3. Chronic aquatic toxicant: Category 3.

Environmental Hazards: Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:
Prevention: Avoid release to the environment.
Disposal: Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	70 - 99 %weight
Distillates, hydrotreated middle	64742-46-7	0 - 40 %weight
Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate	68649-42-3	1 - < 5 %weight
Phosphoric acid ester, amine salt	Mixture	0 - < 1 %weight

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures
Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.
Skin: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, apply a waterless hand cleaner, mineral oil, or petroleum jelly. Then wash with soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.
Ingestion: No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical advice.
Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed
IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS
Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.
Skin: High-Pressure Equipment Information: Accidental high-velocity injection under the skin of materials of this type may result in serious injury. Seek medical attention at once should an accident like this occur. The initial wound at the injection site may not appear to be serious at first; but, if left untreated, could result in disfigurement or amputation of the affected part.
Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.
Ingestion: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.
Inhalation: Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS: Not classified

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed
Note to Physicians: In an accident involving high-pressure equipment, this product may be injected under the skin. Such an accident may result in a small, sometimes bloodless, puncture wound. However, because of its driving force, material injected into a fingertip can be deposited into the palm of the hand. Within 24 hours, there is usually a great deal of swelling, discoloration, and intense throbbing pain. Immediate treatment at a surgical emergency center is recommended.

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:
Fire Fighting Instructions: This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper

handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.
Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion. Combustion may form oxides of: Nitrogen, Phosphorus, Sulfur, Zinc.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.
Spill Management: Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection section. Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.
Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.
Precautionary Measures: Keep out of the reach of children.
Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.
Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:
Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:
Use in a well-ventilated area.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Eye/Face Protection: No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.
Skin Protection: No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the

workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: Neoprene, Nitrile Rubber, Silver Shield, Viton.
Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection is normally required.
If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge.
Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	--	--
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1	5 mg/m3	--	--	--
Distillates, hydrotreated middle	Not Applicable	--	--	--	--
Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate	Not Applicable	--	--	--	--
Phosphoric acid ester, amine salt	Not Applicable	--	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Red
Physical State: Semi-solid
Odor: Petroleum odor
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: <0.01 mmHg (Estimated) @ 100 °C (212 °F)
Vapor Density (Air = 1): >1 (Estimated)
Initial Boiling Point: 260°C (500°F) (Minimum)
Solubility: Soluble in hydrocarbons; insoluble in water
Freezing Point: No data available
Melting Point: 165°C (329°F) (Min)
Density: No data available
Viscosity: 22 mm2/s (Minimum)
Evaporation Rate: No data available
Decomposition temperature: No data available
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:
Flammability (solid, gas): No Data Available

Flashpoint: (Cleveland Open Cup) 204 °C (399 °F) (Minimum)
Autoignition: No data available
Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.
Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.
Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable
Hazardous Decomposition Products: Alkyl Mercaptans (Elevated temperatures), Hydrogen Sulfide (Elevated

temperatures)
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Sensitization: The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Oral Toxicity: The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.
Acute Toxicity Estimate: Not Determined

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Carcinogenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Reproductive Toxicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:
This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).
These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY
This material is expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms and may cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.
The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

MOBILITY
No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.
The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE
Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER THE IMDG CODE

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES: Not applicable

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated.

Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate	06, 07

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:
All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada),

IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (United States).

One or more components does not comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: ENCS (Japan).

NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:
Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Grease)

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0
(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *- Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

REVISION STATEMENT: SECTION 03 - Composition information was modified.
SECTION 04 - Immediate Health Effects - Skin information was modified.
SECTION 05 - Fire Fighters Protection Measures information was modified.
SECTION 05 - Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture information was added.
SECTION 08 - Occupational Exposure Limit Table information was modified.
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was added.
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was deleted.
SECTION 09 - Physical/Chemical Properties information was modified.
SECTION 10 - Hazardous Decomposition Products information was modified.
SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was added.
SECTION 14 - DOT Classification information was deleted.
SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was added.
SECTION 14 - ICAO Classification information was deleted.
SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was added.
SECTION 14 - IMO Classification information was deleted.
SECTION 15 - Chemical Inventories information was modified.
SECTION 15 - Regulatory Information information was modified.
SECTION 15 - SARA 311 EPCRA Score information was added.
SECTION 15 - SARA 311 Score information was deleted.

Revision Date: January 31, 2019

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

Safety Data Sheet

SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Havoline ProDS Full Synthetic Euro Motor Oil SAE 5W-40

Product Use: Automotive Engine Oil
Product Number(s): 223504
Company Identification
Chevron Products Company
a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc.
6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd.
San Ramon, CA 94583
United States of America
www.chevronlubricants.com

Transportation Emergency Response
CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887
Health Emergency
Chevron Emergency Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623
Product Information
email : lubemsds@chevron.com
Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Not classified as hazardous according to 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012).

HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	70 - 99 %wt/wt
Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate	68649-42-3	0.5 - 1.5 %wt/wt

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

Skin: No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

Ingestion: No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical advice.

Inhalation: No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

Skin: Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

Inhalation: Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS: Not classified

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Not Applicable

SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:

Fire Fighting Instructions: This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus.

Combustion Products: Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.

Spill Management: Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

Reporting: Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

General Handling Information: Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

Precautionary Measures: Keep out of the reach of children.

Static Hazard: Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.

Container Warnings: Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities,

and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

ENGINEERING CONTROLS:
Use in a well-ventilated area.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT
Eye/Face Protection: No special eye protection is normally required. Where splashing is possible, wear safety glasses with side shields as a good safety practice.
Skin Protection: No special protective clothing is normally required. Where splashing is possible, select protective clothing depending on operations conducted, physical requirements and other substances in the workplace. Suggested materials for protective gloves include: 4H (PE/EVAL), Nitrile Rubber, Silver Shield, Viton.
Respiratory Protection: No respiratory protection is normally required.
If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge. Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1	5 mg/m3	--	--	--
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH	5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3	--	--
Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate	Not Applicable	--	--	--	--

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Color: Light to Brown
Physical State: Liquid
Odor: Petroleum odor
Odor Threshold: No data available
pH: Not Applicable
Vapor Pressure: <0.01 mmHg @ 37.8 °C (100 °F)

Vapor Density (Air = 1): >1
Initial Boiling Point: 315°C (599°F)
Solubility: Soluble in hydrocarbons; insoluble in water
Freezing Point: Not Applicable
Melting Point: No data available
Specific Gravity: 7.12 @ 15.6°C (60.1°F) / 15.6°C (60.1°F) (Typical)
Density: 0.8560 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Typical)
Viscosity: 83.10 mm2/s @ 40°C (104°F) (Typical)
Evaporation Rate: No data available
Decomposition temperature: No data available
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:
Flammability (solid, gas): No Data Available

Flashpoint: (Cleveland Open Cup) 226 °C (439 °F) (Typical)
Autoignition: No data available
Flammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air): Lower: Not Applicable Upper: Not Applicable

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.
Chemical Stability: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.
Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable
Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known (None expected)
Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation: The eye irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Corrosion/Irritation: The skin irritation hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Skin Sensitization: The skin sensitization hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Dermal Toxicity: The acute dermal toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Oral Toxicity: The acute oral toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Inhalation Toxicity: The acute inhalation toxicity hazard is based on evaluation of data for product components.

Acute Toxicity Estimate: Not Determined

Germ Cell Mutagenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Carcinogenicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Reproductive Toxicity: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure: The hazard evaluation is based on data for components or a similar material.

ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

During use in engines, contamination of oil with low levels of cancer-causing combustion products occurs. Used motor oils have been shown to cause skin cancer in mice following repeated application and continuous exposure. Brief or intermittent skin contact with used motor oil is not expected to have serious effects in humans if the oil is thoroughly removed by washing with soap and water.

This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY

This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms.
The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

MOBILITY

No data available.

PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The biodegradability of this material is based on an evaluation of data for the components or a similar material.

The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE
Bioconcentration Factor: No data available.
Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS A HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR

IMO/IMDG Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER THE IMDG CODE

ICAO/IATA Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:
Not applicable

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:

1.	Immediate (Acute) Health Effects:	NO
2.	Delayed (Chronic) Health Effects:	NO
3.	Fire Hazard:	NO
4.	Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard:	NO
5.	Reactivity Hazard:	NO

REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:

01-1=IARC Group 1	03=EPCRA 313
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	04=CA Proposition 65
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	05=MA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	06=NJ RTK
	07=PA RTK

The following components of this material are found on the regulatory lists indicated.

Zinc dialkyldithiophosphate 06

CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AICS (Australia), DSL (Canada), EINECS (European Union), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), PICCS (Philippines), TSCA (United States).

NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Motor oil)

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

NFPA RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

HMIS RATINGS: Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, *- Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

REVISION STATEMENT: This revision updates the following sections of this Safety Data Sheet: 1, 16

Revision Date: April 19, 2016

ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet

HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information System	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association (USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Energy Technology Company, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. CHEMICAL PRODUCAT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

PRODUCT: PROPYLENE GLYCOL (Inhibited Solution)
PRODUCT CODES: 55PG30, 5PG96, 5PG40, 55PG40, 55PG45, 275PG35D, 55PG35D, 55PG35, 1PG70, 5PG70, 55PG70
CHEMICAL NAME/FAMILY: Glycols
OTHER NAME: Coolant
MANUFACTURER: NATIONAL REFRIGERANTS, INC.
ADDRESS: 11401 Roosevelt Boulevard Phila., Pa. 19154
INFORMATION: 800-262-0012 **EMERGENCY:** 800-424-9300
DATE: 5/2018 **PREPARER:** Matt Callahan

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

CLASSIFICATION: Not classified as hazardous according to 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012)

OTHER HAZARDS: SKIN AND EYE CONTACT: Prolonged contact may cause minor skin irritation.

3. COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Propylene Glycol	(CAS#57-55-6)	35-96 %
Demineralized Water	(CAS#7732-18-5)	< 65 %
Dipotassium Hydrogen Phosphate	(CAS#7758-11-4)	< 5 %

COMMON NAME and SYNONYM:
Coolant

There are no stabilizers or impurities that contribute to the classification of the material identified in section 2

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION:	Move person to fresh air; if effects occur, consult a physician.
EYE CONTACT:	Flush eyes thoroughly with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses after the initial 1-2 minutes and continue flushing for several additional minutes. If effects occur, consult a physician, preferably an ophthalmologist.
SKIN CONTACT:	Wash skin with plenty of water.
INGESTION:	No emergency medical treatment necessary.

ADVICE TO PHYSICIANS:	No specific antidote. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Water fog of fine spray. Dry chemical & carbon dioxide fire extinguishers. Foam. Do not use direct water stream, may spread fire. Alcohol resistant foams (ATC type) are preferred. General purpose synthetic foams (including AFFF) or protein foams may function, but will be less effective.

UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS: Container may rupture from gas generation in a fire situation. Violent steam generation or eruption may occur upon application of direct water stream to hot liquids. Liquid mist of the product can burn. Flammable concentrations of vapor can accumulate at temperatures above flash point.

FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES: Keep people away. Isolate fire and deny unnecessary entry. Use water spray to cool fire exposed containers and fire affected zone until fire is out and danger of re-ignition has passed. Fight fire from protected location or safe distance. Consider the use of unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Immediately withdraw all personnel from the area in case of rising sound from venting safety device or discoloration of the container. Burning liquids may be extinguished by dilution with water. Do not use direct water stream, may spread fire. Move container from fire area if this is possible without hazard. Burning liquids may be moved by flushing with water to protect personnel and minimize property damage.

SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIREFIGHTERS: Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire fighting helmet, coat, pants, boots, and gloves). If protective equipment is not available or not used, fight fire from a protected location or safe distance.

HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS: During a fire, smoke may contain the original material in addition to combustion products of varying composition which may be toxic and/or irritating. Combustion products may include and are not limited to: Carbon monoxide, Carbon dioxide.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

IN CASE OF SPILL OR OTHER RELEASE:

Small spills: Absorb with materials such as—cat litter, sawdust, vermiculite. Collect in suitable and properly labeled container.

Large spills: Dike area to contain spill. Recover spilled material if possible. See Disposal Considerations section for additional information.

PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS: Use appropriate safety equipment. For additional information, refer to Exposure Controls and Personal Protection section.

ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS: Prevent from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Ecological Information section.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

HANDLING: (Always wear recommended personal protective equipment)

Ventilation: Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below the exposure guidelines.

Other Precautions: Spills of these organic materials on hot fibrous insulations may lead to lowering of the auto- ignition temperatures possibly resulting in spontaneous combustion.

STORAGE: Store below: 121 deg. C (250 deg. F). Do not store in: galvanized steel.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

EXPOSURE GUIDELINES

INGREDIENT NAME	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	OTHER LIMIT
Propylene glycol	NA	NA	10 mg/m3 TWA 8 AIHA WEEL

PERSONAL PROTECTION

Respiratory Protection: Atmospheric levels should be maintained below the exposure guideline. When respiratory protection is required for certain operations, use an approved air-purifying respirator. In dusty or misty atmospheres, use and approved particulate respirator.

Ventilation: Provide general and/or local exhaust ventilation to control airborne levels below the exposure guidelines.

Eye Protection: Use safety glasses.

Other Protective Equipment: No precautions other than clean body-covering clothing should be needed. Use gloves chemically resistant to this material.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

APPEARANCE:	Light Blue Liquid
ODOR:	Mild
ODOR THRESHOLD:	Not Determined
PH:	9-11
FREEZING POINT:	<= -51 deg. C / <= -60 deg. F
BOILING POINT:	(760 mmHg) 162 deg. C / 323 deg. F
FLASH POINT:	102 deg. C / 216 deg. F Closed Cup
EVAPORATION RATE:	0.07 (Butyl Acetate = 1)
FLAMMABILITY LEL/UEL:	LEL=2.6%(V)100 deg.C UEL=12.5%(V)130 deg.C
VAPOR PRESSURE:	0.7 mmHg 20 deg. C
VAPOR DENSITY:	2.6 (Air=1)
RELATIVE DENSITY:	1.05 (Water=1) 20 deg. C
SOLUBILITY:	100% by weight 20 deg. C
PARTITION COEFFICIENT	Not Determined
n-Octanol/water:	Not Determined
AUTO IGNITION TEMPERATURE:	416 deg. C / 780 deg. F
DECOMPOSITION TEMPERATURE:	Not Determined
VISCOSITY:	Low
PERCENT VOLATILES:	98 wt.%

NOTE: Physical and Chemical Properties are based on a 96% solution of Propylene Glycol. Diluted concentrations of Propylene Glycol may have slightly different Properties.

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

STABILITY/INSTABILITY: Thermally stable at recommended temperatures and pressures.

CONDITIONS TO AVOID: Product can oxidize at elevated temperatures. Generation of gas during decomposition can cause pressure in closed systems.

MATERIALS TO AVOID: Avoid contact with: Strong acids, strong bases and strong oxidizers.

THERMAL DECOMPOSITION: Decomposition products depend upon temperature, air supply and the presence of other materials. Decomposition products can include and are not limited to: Aldehydes, Alcohols, and Ethers.

HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

11. TOXICOLOGIAL INFORMATION

ACUTE TOXICITY:

PERORAL

Rat; female; LD50 = 20300 mg/kg

PERCUTANEOUS

Based on information for a similar material:
Rabbit; LD50=> 10000 mg/kg

DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY: Contains component(s) which did not cause birth defects or any other fetal effects in lab animals. The component(s) is/are: Propylene glycol.

REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: Contains component(s) which did not interfere with reproduction in animal studies. Contains component(s) which did not interfere with fertility in animal studies. The component(s) is/are: Propylene glycol.

CHRONIC TOXICITY AND CARCINOGENICITY: Similar formulations did not cause cancer in laboratory animals.

GENETIC TOXICOLOGY:

In Vitro: In vitro genetic toxicity studies were negative.
In Vitro: Genetic toxicity studies in animals were negative for component(s) tested.

SIGNIFICANT DATA WITH POSSIBLE RELEVANCE TO HUMANS: In rare cases, repeated excessive exposure to propylene glycol may cause central nervous system effects.

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

EFFECTS OF SINGLE ACUTE OVEREXPOSURE

INHALATION: At room temperature, exposure to vapor is minimal due to low volatility. Mist may cause irritation of upper respiratory tract (nose and throat).

EYE CONTACT: May cause slight temporary eye irritation. Corneal injury is unlikely.

SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged contact is essentially nonirritating to the skin. Repeated contact may cause flaking and softening of skin.

SKIN ABSORPTION: Prolonged skin contact is unlikely to result in absorption of harmful amounts.

INGESTION: Very low toxicity if swallowed. Harmful effects not anticipated from swallowing small amounts.

CHRONIC, PROLONGED OR REPEATED OVEREXPOSURE

EFFECTS OF REPEATED OVEREXPOSURE: In rare cases, repeated excessive exposure to propylene glycol may cause central nervous system effects.

OTHER EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE: No information currently available.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ENVIRONMENTAL FATE: Based largely or completely on information for: Propylene glycol. Material is readily biodegradable. Passes OECD test(s) for ready biodegradability. Degradation is expected in the atmospheric environment within minutes to hours.

ECOTOXICITY: Based largely or completely on information for: Propylene glycol. Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis (LC50/EC50>100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

FURTHER INFORMATION: Based largely or completely on information for: Propylene glycol. Bio-concentration potential is low (BCF < 100 or Log Pow < 3). Potential for mobility in soil is very high (Koc between 0 and 50).

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

DO NOT DUMP INTO ANY SEWERS, ON THE GROUND, OR INTO ANY BODY OR WATER. All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. NATIONAL REFRIGERANTS HAS NO CONTROL OVER THE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OR MANUFACTURING PROCESSES OF PARTIES HANDLING OR USING THIS MATERIAL. THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HERE PERTAINS ONLY TO THE PRODUCT AS SHIPPED IN ITS INTENDED CONDITION AS DESCRIBED IN THIS SDS'S COMPOSITION INFORMATION SECTION. FOR UNUSED & UNCONTAMINATED PRODUCT, THE PREFERRED OPTIONS INCLUDED SENDING TO A LICENSED, PERMITTED: RECYCLER. RECLAIMER. INCINERATOR OR OTHER THERMAL DESTRUCTION DEVICE.

14. TRANSPORATION INFORMATION

PROPER SHIPPING NAME:

NON-BULK------Not Regulated by DOT

BULK------Not Regulated by DOT

SAFETY DATA SHEET

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

FEDERAL/NATIONAL:

OSHA Hazard communication standard

This product is not a "hazardous chemical" as defined by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-To Know Act of 1986) Section 313

To the best of our knowledge this product does not contain chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-To Know Act of 1986) Section 302

To the best of out knowledge this product does not contain chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 Title III (Emergency Planning and Community Right-To Know Act of 1986) Section 311 & 312

Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard: No
Fire Hazard: No
Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard: No
Reactive Hazard: No
Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard: No

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA)

All components of this product are on the TSCA Inventory or are exempt from TSCA Inventory requirements under 40
CFR 720.30.

CEPA – Domestic substances List (DSL)

All substances contained in this product are listed on the Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) or are not required to
be listed.

European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)

All components of this product are on the EINECS inventory or are exempt from EINECS inventory requirements.

STATE/LOCAL:

Pennsylvania (Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act): Pennsylvania Hazardous Substances List and/or
Pennsylvania Environmental Hazardous Substance List:

The following product components are cited in the Pennsylvania Hazardous Substance List and/or the

Pennsylvania Environmental Substance List, and are present at levels which require reporting.

Component	CAS#
Propylene glycol	**57-55-6**

Pennsylvania (Worker and Community Right-To-Know Act): Pennsylvania Special Hazardous Substances List:

To the best of our knowledge this product does not contain chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

California Proposition 65 (Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act of 1986)

This product contains no listed substances known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other

reproductive harm, at levels which would require a warning under the statute.

California SCAQMD Rule 443.1 (South Coast Air Quality Management District Rule 443.1, Labeling of Materials Containing Organic Solvents

VOC: Vapor pressure 0.66 mmHg @ 20 deg. C
1002 g/l VOC
1030 g/l less water and less exempted solvents

This section provides selected regulatory information on this product including its components. This is not intended to include all regulations. It is the responsibility of the user to know and comply with all applicable rules, regulations and laws relating to the product being used.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

(NFPA RATINGS)

HEALTH:	0
FIRE:	1
REACTIVITY:	0

DISCLAIMER:

INFORMATION AND RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN ARE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE AT THE TIME OF PREPARATION. NO WARRANTY IS MADE CONCERNING THE ACCURACY AND NO LIABILITY SHALL BE MADE FOR CLAIMS FOR USE OR RELIANCE OF THE RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED HEREIN

SAFETY DATA SHEET

M34514 - ANSI - EN

Occidental Chemical Corporation
A subsidiary of Occidental Petroleum Corporation

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (HCl) (ALL GRADES)

SDS No.: M34514 **SDS Revision Date:** 21-Jan-2016

SECTION 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

Company Identification:	Occidental Chemical Corporation 5005 LBJ Freeway P.O. Box 809050 Dallas, TX 75380-9050 1-800-752-5151
24 Hour Emergency Telephone Number:	1-800-733-3665 or 1-972-404-3228 (USA); CANUTEC (Canada): 1-613-996-6666; CHEMTREC (within USA and Canada): 1-800-424-9300; CHEMTREC (outside USA and Canada): +1 703-527-3887; CHEMTREC Contract No: CCN16186
To Request an SDS:	MSDS@oxy.com or 1-972-404-3245
Customer Service:	1-800-752-5151 or 1-972-404-3700
Product Identifier:	**HYDROCHLORIC ACID (HCl) (ALL GRADES)**
Trade Name:	Hydrochloric Acid (HCl) aqueous all grades
Synonyms:	Muriatic Acid, HCl Solution, Aqueous hydrogen chloride
Product Use:	Process chemical, Metal cleaning, Water purification, Petroleum Industry
Uses Advised Against:	None identified

SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (HCl) (ALL GRADES)

SDS No.: M34514 **SDS Revision Date:** 21-Jan-2016

OSHA REGULATORY STATUS: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

****

EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:

Color: Colorless
Physical State: Liquid
Appearance: Clear
Odor: Irritating, Pungent, Sharp

Signal Word: **Danger**

MAJOR HEALTH HAZARDS: CORROSIVE. CAUSES SEVERE SKIN BURNS AND SERIOUS EYE DAMAGE. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES DAMAGE TO TEETH THROUGH PROLONGED OR REPEATED EXPOSURES.

PHYSICAL HAZARDS: Contact with metals may evolve flammable hydrogen gas. May spatter or generate heat when mixed with water.

PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS: Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear gloves, protective clothing, eye, and face protection. Do not breathe mist, vapors, or spray. Use outdoors or in a well-ventilated area. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Keep separated from incompatible substances.

ADDITIONAL HAZARD INFORMATION: This material is corrosive. To treat contacted tissue, flush with water to dilute. There is no specific antidote.

****

GHS CLASSIFICATION:

GHS: CONTACT HAZARD - SKIN:	Category 1B - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
GHS: CONTACT HAZARD - EYE:	Category 1 - Causes serious eye damage
GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - INHALATION:	Category 4 - Harmful if inhaled
GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - ORAL:	Category 4 - Harmful if swallowed.
GHS: TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE):	Category 1 - Causes damage to teeth through prolonged or repeated exposure
GHS: TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (REPEATED EXPOSURE):	Category 1 - Causes damage to teeth through prolonged or repeated exposure
GHS: CARCINOGENICITY:	Not classified as a carcinogen per GHS criteria. This material is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3 - IARC). ACGIH - A4 Carcinogen - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID (HCl) (ALL GRADES)

UNKNOWN ACUTE TOXICITY: Not applicable. 100% of this product consists of ingredient(s) of known acute toxicity.

GHS SYMBOL: Corrosive, Health hazard, Exclamation mark

GHS SIGNAL WORD: **DANGER**

GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS:

GHS - Health Hazard Statement(s)
• Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
• Causes serious eye damage
• Harmful if swallowed
• Harmful if inhaled
• Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure (teeth)

GHS - Precautionary Statement(s) - Prevention
• Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye, and face protection
• Do not breathe mist, vapors, or spray
• Wash thoroughly after handling
• Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product
• Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area

GHS - Precautionary Statement(s) - Response
• IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing
• IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off Immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse SKIN with water/shower
• IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting
• Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician
• Wash contaminated clothing before reuse
• IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing
• Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell
• Specific treatment (see First Aid information on product label and/or Section 4 of the SDS)

GHS - Precautionary Statement(s) - Storage
• Store locked up

GHS - Precautionary Statement(s) - Disposal
• Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)
None identified

See Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Synonyms: Muriatic Acid, HCl Solution, Aqueous hydrogen chloride

Contains Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride]

Component	Percent [%]	CAS Number
Water	63 - 91	7732-18-5
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride]	9-36	7647-01-0

SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

INHALATION: If inhaled and adverse effects occur, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Evaluate ABC's (is Airway constricted, is Breathing occurring, and is blood Circulating) and treat symptomatically. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. If you feel unwell, GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

SKIN CONTACT: If on skin or hair, immediately flush contaminated areas with water. Immediately remove all contaminated clothing, jewelry, and shoes. Rinse skin with large amounts of water. Thoroughly clean and dry contaminated clothing and shoes before reuse. The specific treatment is dilution with water. There is no antidote. If you feel unwell, IMMEDIATELY CONTACT A POISON CENTER, PHYSICIAN/DOCTOR, OR GET MEDICAL ATTENTION.

EYE CONTACT: Immediately rinse eyes cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Continued irrigation may be necessary to ensure neutral pH. Water or saline may be used. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

INGESTION: If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Give large amounts of water. If vomiting occurs spontaneously, keep airway clear. Give more water when vomiting stops. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsive person. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

Most Important Symptoms/Effects (Acute and Delayed) Hydrochloric acid may be corrosive to the eyes, skin, and mucus membranes. It may be corrosive to any tissue it comes in contact with. Depending on the concentration, duration, and nature of the exposure, it can cause serious burns and extensive tissue destruction.

Acute Symptoms/Effects: Listed below.
Inhalation (Breathing): Respiratory System Effects: Inhalation of this material may cause: irritation of the respiratory tract with sore throat, coughing, shortness of breath, hoarseness, laryngeal spasms, upper respiratory tract edema, inflammation and ulceration, hemorrhage, chest pain, and pulmonary edema. Measurements of distress include increased respiration rate and decreased tidal volume, decreased forced expiratory volume, increased airway resistance, and reduced vital capacity. You may observe sudden circulatory collapse, glottis or esophageal edema and death.

Skin: Skin Corrosion: Concentrated hydrochloric acid is corrosive to tissue, possibly causing redness, irritation, burns, ulceration, scarring, and possible necrosis (tissue death). Severe burns have been fatal. Sudden circulatory collapse can occur with shock if large areas of skin have been burned.
Eye: Serious Eye Damage. Exposure to eyes may cause irritation and burns to the eye lids, conjunctivitis, corneal edema, and corneal burn.
Ingestion (Swallowing): Gastrointestinal System Effects: Acute ingestion of concentrated hydrochloric acid may cause nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, diarrhea, gastrointestinal bleeding, perforation, necrosis, scarring, acidosis, and sudden circulatory collapse. May be fatal if swallowed.

Delayed Symptoms/Effects:
- Respiratory System Effects: Chronic occupational exposure to hydrochloric acid has been reported to cause chronic bronchitis
- Skin: Repeated and prolonged skin contact may cause a chronic dermatitis
- Eye: Blindness, resulting from corneal burns, damage/loss of internal contents of eye, and perforation of globe
- Gastrointestinal Effects: Chronic occupational exposure has been reported to cause gastritis
- Teeth: Prolonged exposure to low concentrations may also cause dental discoloration and erosion

Interaction with Other Chemicals Which Enhance Toxicity: None known.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure: May aggravate preexisting conditions such as: eye disorders that decrease tear production or have reduced integrity of the eye; skin disorders that compromise the integrity of the skin; and respiratory conditions including asthma and other breathing disorders.

Protection of First-Aiders: Protect yourself by avoiding contact with this material. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Do not breathe dust, fume, gas, mist, vapors, or spray. Do not ingest. Use personal protective equipment. Refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment recommendations.

Notes to Physician: Treat as a corrosive substance. Do not attempt to neutralize pH with sodium bicarbonate. Treat via dilution. Water or milk may be used. There is no antidote. Severe burns have been fatal. Treatment is supportive care. Follow normal parameters for airway, breathing, and circulation.

SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Fire Hazard: Not combustible, but if involved in a fire decomposes to produce irritants and toxic gases.

Extinguishing Media: Use media appropriate for surrounding fire.

Fire Fighting: Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. Wear NIOSH approved positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus operated in pressure demand mode. Move container from fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool non-leaking containers with water. Avoid inhalation of material or combustion by-products. Stay upwind and keep out of low areas.

Component	Immediately Dangerous to Life/ Health (IDLH)
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride] 7647-01-0	50 ppm IDLH

Hazardous Combustion Products: Hydrogen chloride, Chlorine, Hydrogen gas

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact:	Not sensitive.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge:	Not sensitive.
Lower Flammability Level (air):	Not flammable
Upper Flammability Level (air):	Not flammable
Flash point:	Not flammable
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not determined

SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:
Remove all ignition sources. Keep unnecessary and unprotected persons away. Isolate hazard area and deny entry. Stop spill/leak if no risk involved. Consider evacuation of personnel located downwind if material is leaking. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing. Do not breathe dust, fume, gas, mist, vapors, or spray. Do not ingest. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8, Exposure Controls / Personal Protection, of the SDS.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up:
Completely contain spilled materials with dikes, sandbags, etc. Shut off ventilation system if needed. Reuse or reprocess where possible. Neutralize with soda ash or dilute caustic soda. Collect with appropriate, noncombustible absorbent and place into suitable container. Liquid material may be removed with a properly rated vacuum truck.

Environmental Precautions:
Keep out of water supplies and sewers. This material is acidic and may lower the pH of the surface waters with low buffering capacity. Releases should be reported, if required, to appropriate agencies.

SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for Safe Handling:
Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear personal protective equipment as described in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection (Section 8) of the MSDS. Use only equipment and hoses approved for this material. NEVER add water to this product. Always add product to large quantities of water. When mixing, slowly add to water to minimize heat generation and spattering. Water or caustic solutions should never be added directly to this product because of violent reaction and spattering.

Safe Storage Conditions:
Store and handle in accordance with all current regulations and standards. Store in rubber-lined steel, acid-resistant plastic or glass containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store in a cool, dry area. Store in a well-ventilated area. Keep away from heat, sparks and open flames. Keep separated from incompatible substances (see below or Section 10 of the Safety Data Sheet). Do not store in aluminum container or use aluminum fittings or transfer lines. Protect from physical damage. Dike and vent storage tanks.

Incompatibilities/ Materials to Avoid:
Alkalis, metals, oxidizing agents, Mercuric sulfate, Perchloric acid, Carbides of calcium, cesium, rubidium, Acetylides of cesium and rubidium, Phosphides of calcium and uranium, Lithium silicide

SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Regulatory Exposure Limit(s): Listed below for the product components that have non-regulatory occupational exposure limits (OEL's).

Component	OSHA Final PEL TWA	OSHA Final PEL STEL	OSHA Final PELCeiling
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride] 7647-01-0	-----	-----	5 ppm 7 mg/m^3

OEL: Occupational Exposure Limit; OSHA: United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit; TWA: Time Weighted Average; STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

NON-REGULATORY EXPOSURE LIMIT(S): Listed below for the product components that have non-regulatory occupational exposure limits (OEL's).

Component	ACGIH TWA	ACGIH STEL	ACGIH Ceiling	OSHA TWA (Vacated)	OSHA STEL (Vacated)	OSHA Ceiling (Vacated)
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride]	-----	-----	2 ppm	-----	-----	5 ppm 7 mg/m^3

- The Non-Regulatory United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) limits, if shown, are the Vacated 1989 PEL's (vacated by 58 FR 35338, June 30, 1993).

- The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) is a voluntary organization of professional industrial hygiene personnel in government or educational institutions in the United States. The ACGIH develops and publishes recommended occupational exposure limits each year called Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) for hundreds of chemicals, physical agents, and biological exposure indices.

Component	OXY REL 8 hr TWA	OXY REL STEL	OXY REL Ceiling
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride] 7647-01-0 (9-36)			2 ppm

ENGINEERING CONTROLS: Use closed systems when possible. Provide local exhaust ventilation where vapor or mist may be generated. Ensure compliance with applicable exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:

Eye Protection: Wear chemical safety goggles with a face-shield to protect against eye and skin contact when appropriate. Provide an emergency eye wash fountain and quick drench shower in the immediate work area.

Skin and Body Protection: Wear chemical resistant clothing and rubber boots when potential for contact with the material exists. Always place pants legs over boots.

Hand Protection: Wear appropriate chemical resistant gloves. Consult a glove supplier for assistance in selecting an appropriate chemical resistant glove.

Protective Material Types:
- Nitrile
- Neoprene
- Butyl rubber
- Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)
- Responder®
- Trellchem® HPS
- Tychem®

Respiratory Protection: Where vapor or mist concentration exceeds or is likely to exceed applicable exposure limits, a NIOSH approved respirator with acid gas cartridges (appropriate for hydrogen chloride) is required. When an air-purifying respirator is not adequate, for exposures above the IDLH or for spills and/or emergencies of unknown concentrations, a NIOSH approved self-contained breathing apparatus or airline respirator with a full-face piece and with an auxiliary self contained escape pack is required. A respiratory protection program that meets 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant use of a respirator.

Component	Immediately Dangerous to Life/ Health (IDLH)
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride] 7647-01-0	50 ppm IDLH

SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid
Appearance:	Clear
Color:	Colorless
Odor:	Irritating, Pungent, Sharp
Odor Threshold [ppm]:	0.3 ppm (causes olfactory fatigue).
Molecular Weight:	36.46
Molecular Formula:	HCl
Boiling Point/Range:	140 - 221°F (60 - 105 °C)
Freezing Point/Range:	-29 to 5 °F (-34 to -15 °C).
Melting Point/Range:	Not applicable to liquids
Vapor Pressure:	14.6 - 80 mmHg @ 20 °C
Vapor Density (air=1):	1.3 @ 20 °C
Relative Density/Specific Gravity (water=1):	1.05 - 1.18
Density:	8.75 - 9.83 lbs/gal

Water Solubility:	100%
pH:	0.03647 wt% HCl solution (364 ppm) has a pH of 2
Volatility:	9 - 36% by volume
Evaporation Rate (ether=1):	< 1.00 (butyl acetate = 1)
Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water):	No data available
Flash point:	Not flammable
Flammability (solid, gas):	Not flammable
Lower Flammability Level (air):	Not flammable
Upper Flammability Level (air):	Not flammable
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Not determined
Viscosity:	No data available

SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity: Hydrochloric acid reacts vigorously with alkalis and with many organic materials. Reacts with strong oxidizing materials causing the release of chlorine.

Chemical Stability: Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.

Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:
Avoid heat, flames, sparks and other sources of ignition. Mixing with water may cause splattering and release of large amounts of heat. Will react with some metals forming flammable hydrogen gas. Hydrogen chloride may react with cyanide, forming lethal concentrations of hydrocyanic acid. Avoid contact with incompatible materials.

Conditions to Avoid: (e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration) -. None known.

Incompatibilities/ Materials to Avoid: Alkalis. metals. oxidizing agents. Mercuric sulfate. Perchloric acid. Carbides of calcium, cesium, rubidium. Acetylides of cesium and rubidium. Phosphides of calcium and uranium. Lithium silicide.

Hazardous Decomposition Products: chlorine, hydrogen chloride, hydrogen gas

Hazardous Polymerization: Will not occur.

SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

TOXICITY DATA:

PRODUCT TOXICITY DATA: Hydrochloric Acid (HCl) (All Grades)

LD50 Oral:	LD50 Dermal:	LC50 Inhalation:
700 mg/kg (Rat)	>5010 mg/kg (Rabbit)	3124 ppm (1 hr - Rat), converted to 1562 ppm (4 hr - Rat)

COMPONENT TOXICITY DATA:

Note: The component toxicity data is populated by the LOLI database and may differ from the product toxicity data given.

Component	LD50 Oral:	LD50 Dermal:	LC50 Inhalation:
Water 7732-18-5	90 mL/kg (Rat)	-----	-----
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride] 7647-01-0	238 - 277 mg/kg (Rat)	5010 mg/kg (Rabbit)	1.68 mg/L (1 hr-Rat)

****

POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:

Eye contact: Causes serious eye damage. Eye exposure may cause irritation and burns to the eye lids, conjunctivitis, corneal edema, and corneal burn.

Skin contact: Can cause severe skin burns. Concentrated hydrochloric acid is corrosive to tissue, causing redness, irritation (possibly severe), burns, ulceration, scarring, and possible necrosis (tissue death).

Inhalation: Inhalation of this material may cause: irritation of the respiratory tract with sore throat, coughing, shortness of breath, hoarseness, laryngeal spasms, upper respiratory tract edema, inflammation and ulceration, hemorrhage, chest pain, and pulmonary edema.

Ingestion: Ingestion of concentrated hydrochloric acid can cause nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, diarrhea, gastrointestinal bleeding, perforation, necrosis and scarring, acidosis, and sudden circulatory collapse. May be fatal if swallowed.

Chronic Effects: Repeated or prolonged skin exposure to dilute solutions may result in dermatitis. Photosensitization has been reported in chronic occupational skin exposures. Discoloration and erosion of the teeth may occur as a result of long term exposure. Chronic occupational inhalation exposure to hydrochloric acid has been reported to cause chronic bronchitis.

SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:
Listed below.

Inhalation (Breathing): Respiratory System Effects: Inhalation of this material may cause: irritation of the respiratory tract with sore throat, coughing, shortness of breath, hoarseness, laryngeal spasms, upper respiratory tract edema, inflammation and ulceration, hemorrhage, chest pain, and pulmonary edema. Measurements of distress include increased respiration rate and decreased tidal volume, decreased forced expiratory volume, increased airway resistance, and reduced vital capacity. You may observe sudden circulatory collapse, glottis or esophageal edema and death.
Skin: Skin Corrosion: Concentrated hydrochloric acid is corrosive to tissue, possibly causing redness, irritation, burns, ulceration, scarring, and possible necrosis (tissue death). Severe burns have been fatal. Sudden circulatory collapse can occur with shock if large areas of skin have been burned.
Eye: Serious Eye Damage. Exposure to eyes may cause irritation and burns to the eye lids, conjunctivitis, corneal edema, and corneal burn.

Ingestion (Swallowing): Gastrointestinal System Effects: Acute ingestion of concentrated hydrochloric acid may cause nausea, vomiting, abdominal pain, diarrhea, gastrointestinal bleeding, perforation, necrosis, scarring, acidosis, and sudden circulatory collapse. May be fatal if swallowed.

TOXICITY:
Hydrochloric acid is corrosive to skin, eyes, and mucus membranes and causes immediate, severe irritation and corrosion of exposed tissue. Prolonged exposures may cause discoloration and erosion of teeth, gastritis, photosensitization, and bronchitis. Ingestion may be fatal.

Interaction with Other Chemicals Which Enhance Toxicity: None known.

****

GHS HEALTH HAZARDS:

GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - ORAL: Category 4 - Harmful if swallowed.

GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - INHALATION: Category 4 - Harmful if inhaled.

GHS: CONTACT HAZARD - EYE: Category 1 - Causes serious eye damage

GHS: CONTACT HAZARD - SKIN: Category 1B - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage

Skin Absorbent / Dermal Route? No.

GHS: CARCINOGENICITY:
Not classified as a carcinogen per GHS criteria. This material is not classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans (Group 3 - IARC). ACGIH - A4 Carcinogen - Not classifiable as a human carcinogen.

Component	NTP:	IARC (GROUP 1):	IARC (GROUP 2):	OSHA:
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride]	Not listed	Not listed	Not listed	Listed

SPECIFIC TARGET ORGAN TOXICITY (Repeated or Prolonged Exposure):
Category 1 - Teeth

SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

ECOTOXICITY DATA:

FATE AND TRANSPORT:

BIODEGRADATION: This material is inorganic and not subject to biodegradation

PERSISTENCE: This material is believed not to persist in the environment
This material is believed to exist in the disassociated state in the environment
If released to soil, hydrogen chloride will sink into the soil. The acid will dissolve some soil material (in particular, anything with a carbonate base) and will be somewhat neutralized. The remaining portion is thought to transport downward to the water table. If released to water, it dissociates almost completely and will be neutralized by natural alkalinity and carbon dioxide

BIOCONCENTRATION: This material is not expected to bioconcentrate in organisms.

ADDITIONAL ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION: This material has exhibited toxicity to terrestrial organisms. May decrease pH of waterways and adversely affect aquatic life. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into lakes, streams, ponds, estuaries, oceans, or other waters unless in accordance with the requirements of a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit and the permitting authority has been notified in writing prior to discharge. Do not discharge effluent containing this product into sewer systems without previously notifying the sewage treatment plant authority. For guidance, contact your local or regional regulatory water boards and/or other appropriate regulatory offices.

SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste from material:
Reuse or reprocess, if possible. May be subject to disposal regulations. Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.

Container Management:
Dispose of container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations. Container rinsate must be disposed of in compliance with applicable regulations.

SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

IMPORTANT: The shipper/consignor/sender is responsible to ensure that the packaging, labeling, and markings are in compliance with the selected mode of transport

LAND TRANSPORT

U.S. DOT 49 CFR 172.101:

UN NUMBER:	UN1789
PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Hydrochloric acid solution
HAZARD CLASS/ DIVISION:	8
PACKING GROUP:	II
LABELING REQUIREMENTS:	8
RQ (lbs):	RQ 5,000 Lbs. (Hydrochloric acid)

CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS:

UN NUMBER: UN1789
SHIPPING NAME: Hydrochloric acid solution
CLASS OR DIVISION: 8
PACKING/RISK GROUP: II
LABELING REQUIREMENTS: 8

MARITIME TRANSPORT (IMO / IMDG) :

UN NUMBER: UN1789
PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Hydrochloric acid solution
HAZARD CLASS / DIVISION: 8
Packing Group: II
LABELING REQUIREMENTS: 8

SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

U.S. REGULATIONS

OSHA REGULATORY STATUS:
This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

CERCLA SECTIONS 102a/103 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 302.4):
If a release is reportable under CERCLA section 103, notify the state emergency response commission and local emergency planning committee. In addition, notify the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 or (202) 426-2675.

Component	CERCLA Reportable Quantities:
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride]	5000 lb (final RQ)

SARA EHS Chemical (40 CFR 355.30)
If a release is reportable under EPCRA, notify the state emergency response commission and local emergency planning committee. If the TPQ is met, facilities are subject to reporting requirements under EPCRA Sections 311 and 312.

Component	EPCRA RQs	Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQs)
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride]	5000 lb (EPCRA RQ)	500 lb TPQ

EPCRA SECTIONS 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES (40 CFR 370.10):
Acute Health Hazard, Reactive Hazard, Chronic Health Hazard, Extremely Hazardous

EPCRA SECTION 313 (40 CFR 372.65):
The following chemicals are listed in 40 CFR 372.65 and may be subject to Community Right-to Know Reporting requirements

Component	Status:
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride]	1.0 %

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY (DHS)- Chemical Facility Anti-Terrorism Standards (6 CFR 27):
.? is regulated under DHS as follows:

OSHA PROCESS SAFETY (PSM) (29 CFR 1910.119):
Not regulated

NATIONAL INVENTORY STATUS

Component	U.S. INVENTORY STATUS: Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA):
Water 7732-18-5 (63 - 91)	Listed
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride] 7647-01-0 (9-36)	Listed

TSCA 12(b): This product is not subject to export notification.

Canadian Chemical Inventory: All components of this product are listed on either the DSL or the NDSL.

STATE REGULATIONS

Component	California Proposition 65 Cancer WARNING:	California Proposition 65 CRT List - Male reproductive toxin:	California Proposition 65 CRT List - Female reproductive toxin:	Massachusetts Right to Know Hazardous Substance List	New Jersey Right to Know Hazardous Substance List	New Jersey Special Health Hazards Substance List
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride] 7647-01-0	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Listed	1012	corrosive

Component	New Jersey - Environmental Hazardous Substance List	Pennsylvania Right to Know Hazardous Substance List	Pennsylvania Right to Know Special Hazardous Substances	Pennsylvania Right to Know Environmental Hazard List	Rhode Island Right to Know Hazardous Substance List
Water 7732-18-5	Not Listed	Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed	Not Listed
Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride] 7647-01-0	Listed	Listed	Not Listed	Present	Listed

CANADIAN REGULATIONS
• This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations

Component	Water
WHMIS - Classifications of Substances: Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria	
Component	Hydrochloric Acid [Hydrogen Chloride]

WHMIS - Classifications of Substances:
A,D1A,E
D1A,E
E
D1B,E

SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Prepared by: OxyChem Corporate HESS - Product Stewardship

Rev. Date: 21-Jan-2016

Disclaimer:
This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the NFPA and/or HMIS systems.

HMIS: (SCALE 0-4) (Rated using National Paint & Coatings Association HMIS: Rating Instructions, 2nd Edition)

Health Rating: 3*	**Flammability Rating:** 0	**Reactivity Rating:** 0
Health Rating: 3	**Flammability:** 0	**Reactivity Rating:** 1

Reason for Revision:
• Emergency Overview was revised: SEE SECTION 2
• Changed the GHS classification: SEE SECTION 2
• Toxicological Information has been revised: SEE SECTION 11
• Regulatory Information Changes: SEE SECTION 15

IMPORTANT:
The information presented herein, while not guaranteed, was prepared by technical personnel and is true and accurate to the best of our knowledge. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTY OR GUARANTY OF ANY OTHER KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE REGARDING PERFORMANCE, SAFETY, SUITABILITY, STABILITY OR OTHERWISE. This information is not intended to be all-inclusive as to the manner and conditions of use, handling, storage, disposal and other factors that may involve other or additional legal, environmental, safety or performance considerations, and OxyChem assumes no liability whatsoever for the use of or reliance upon this information. While our technical personnel will be happy to respond to questions, safe handling and use of the product remains the responsibility of the customer. No suggestions for use are intended as, and nothing herein shall be construed as, a recommendation to infringe any existing patents or to violate any Federal, State, local or foreign laws

OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 requires that information be provided to employees regarding the hazards of chemicals by means of a hazard communication program including labeling, safety data sheets, training and access to written records. We request that you, and it is your legal duty to, make all information in this Safety Data Sheet available to your employees

End of Safety Data Sheet

Section 1: IDENTIFICATION

Synonyms:	LPG (Liquefied Petroleum Gas); LP-Gas.
Product Use:	Propane is commonly used as a fuel for heating, cooking, automobiles, forklift trucks, crop drying and welding and cutting operations. Propane is used in industry as a refrigerant, solvent and as a chemical feedstock.
Restrictions on Use:	Not available.
Manufacturer/Supplier:	Superior Propane Suite 400, 6750 Century Avenue Mississauga, ON L5N 2V8
Phone Number:	1-877-873-7467
Emergency Phone:	CANUTEC 1-888-CAN-UTEC (226-8832) or 613-996-6666 or *666 on a cellular phone
Date of Preparation of SDS:	August 8, 2018

Section 2: HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

GHS INFORMATION

Classification: Flammable Gases, Category 1
Gases Under Pressure - Compressed Gas
Simple Asphyxiant

LABEL ELEMENTS

Hazard Pictogram(s):

Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statements:
Extremely flammable gas.
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.

Precautionary Statements

Prevention: Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking.

Response: Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish unless leak can be stopped safely.
Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

Storage: Store in a well ventilated place.

Disposal: Not applicable.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified: Not applicable.

Ingredients with Unknown Toxicity: None.

This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, (29 CFR 1910.1200). This material is considered hazardous by the Hazardous Products Regulations.

Section 3: COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Hazardous Ingredient(s)	Common name /	CAS No.	% vol./vol.
Propane	Not available.	74-98-6	90 - 99
Ethane	Not available.	74-84-0	0 - 5
1-Propene	Propylene	115-07-1	0 - 5
Butane	Not available.	106-97-8	0 - 2.5

Section 4: FIRST-AID MEASURES

Inhalation:

Call a poison center or doctor if you feel unwell.

Acute and delayed symptoms and effects: May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause respiratory irritation. Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

Eye Contact:

Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if needed. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a poison center or doctor.

Acute and delayed symptoms and effects: Contact with rapidly expanding or liquefied gas may cause irritation and/or frostbite. The pain after contact with liquid can quickly subside. Permanent eye damage or blindness could result. May cause eye irritation. Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Skin Contact:

Contact with rapidly expanding or liquefied gas may cause irritation and/or frostbite. If on skin: Wash with plenty of water. Get immediate medical advice/attention. Thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Do not rub affected area. Remove non-adhering contaminated clothing. Do not remove adherent material or clothing.

Acute and delayed symptoms and effects: Contact with rapidly expanding or liquefied gas may cause irritation and/or frostbite. Symptoms of frostbite include change in skin colour to white or grayish-yellow. The pain after contact with liquid can quickly subside. May cause skin irritation. Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, and itching.

Ingestion:

Not a normal route of exposure.

Acute and delayed symptoms and effects: Not a normal route of exposure.

General Advice:

In case of accident or if you feel unwell, seek medical advice immediately (show the label or SDS where possible).

Note to Physicians:

Symptoms may not appear immediately.

Section 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

FLAMMABILITY AND EXPLOSION INFORMATION

Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. Will be easily ignited by heat, sparks or flames. Will form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors from liquefied gas are initially heavier than air and spread along ground. Vapors may travel to source of ignition and flash back. Cylinders exposed to fire may vent and release flammable gas through

pressure relief devices. Containers may explode when heated. Ruptured cylinders may rocket. DO NOT EXTINGUISH A LEAKING GAS FIRE UNLESS LEAK CAN BE STOPPED.

If a tank, rail car or tank truck is involved in a fire, ISOLATE for 1600 meters (1 mile) in all directions; also, consider initial evacuation for 1600 meters (1 mile) in all directions.

Fire involving Tanks: Fight fire from maximum distance or use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles. Cool containers with flooding quantities of water until well after fire is out. Do not direct water at source of leak or safety devices; icing may occur. Withdraw immediately in case of rising sound from venting safety devices or discolouration of tank. ALWAYS stay away from tanks engulfed in fire. For massive fire, use unmanned hose holders or monitor nozzles; if this is impossible, withdraw from area and let fire burn.

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact: This material is not sensitive to mechanical impact.
Sensitivity to Static Discharge: This material is sensitive to static discharge.

MEANS OF EXTINCTION

Suitable Extinguishing Media: Small Fire: Dry chemical or CO2.

Large Fire: Water spray or fog. Move containers from fire area if you can do it without risk.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: Not available.

Products of Combustion: Oxides of carbon.

Protection of Firefighters: Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. Vapors may cause dizziness or asphyxiation without warning. Some may be irritating if inhaled at high concentrations. Contact with gas or liquefied gas may cause burns, severe injury and/or frostbite. Fire may produce irritating and/or toxic gases. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA). Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection. Always wear thermal protective clothing when handling refrigerated/cryogenic liquids.

Section 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Emergency Procedures: As an immediate precautionary measure, isolate spill or leak area for at least 100 meters (330 feet) in all directions. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Stay upwind. Many gases are heavier than air and will spread along ground and collect in low or confined areas (sewers, basements, tanks). Keep out of low areas. ELIMINATE all ignition sources (no smoking, flares, sparks or flames in immediate area). All equipment used when handling the product must be grounded.

Personal Precautions: Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

Environmental Precautions: Not normally required.

Methods for Containment: Stop leak if you can do it without risk. If possible, turn leaking containers so that gas escapes rather than liquid. Use water spray

	to reduce vapors or divert vapor cloud drift. Avoid allowing water runoff to contact spilled material. Do not direct water at spill or source of leak.
Methods for Clean-Up:	Prevent spreading of vapors through sewers, ventilation systems and confined areas. Isolate area until gas has dispersed. CAUTION: When in contact with refrigerated/cryogenic liquids, many materials become brittle and are likely to break without warning.
Other Information:	See Section 13 for disposal considerations.

Section 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:
Avoid breathing gas. Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames, and hot surfaces. No smoking. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. See Section 8 for information on Personal Protective Equipment.

Storage:
Store in a well-ventilated place. Store away from incompatible materials. See Section 10 for information on Incompatible Materials. Keep out of the reach of children.

Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Exposure Guidelines
Component

Propane [CAS No. 74-98-6]
ACGIH: Asphyxia
OSHA: 1000 ppm (TWA), 1800 mg/m³ (TWA);

Ethane [CAS No. 74-84-0]
ACGIH: Asphyxia
OSHA: No PEL established.

Propylene [CAS No. 115-07-1]
ACGIH: 500 ppm (TWA); A4 (2005)
OSHA: No PEL established.

Butane [CAS No. 106-97-8]
ACGIH: 1000 ppm (TWA); (2012)
OSHA: 800 ppm (TWA) [Vacated];

PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit
TWA: Time-Weighted Average
C: Ceiling

Engineering Controls:	Use ventilation adequate to keep exposures (airborne levels of dust, fume, vapour, gas, etc.) below recommended exposure limits.

PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (PPE)

Eye/Face Protection:	Safety glasses are required. Use equipment for eye protection that meets the standards referenced by CSA Standard CAN/CSA-Z94.3-92 and OSHA regulations in 29 CFR 1910.133 for Personal Protective Equipment.
Hand Protection:	Wear protective gloves. Wear cold insulating gloves. Consult manufacturer specifications for further information.
Skin and Body Protection:	Wear protective clothing.
Respiratory Protection:	If engineering controls and ventilation are not sufficient to control exposure to below the allowable limits then an appropriate NIOSH/MSHA approved air-purifying respirator that meets the requirements of CSA Standard CAN/CSA-Z94.4-11, or self-contained breathing apparatus must be used. Supplied air breathing apparatus must be used when oxygen concentrations are low or if airborne concentrations exceed the limits of the air-purifying respirators.
General Hygiene Considerations:	Handle according to established industrial hygiene and safety practices. Consult a competent industrial hygienist to determine hazard potential and/or the PPE manufacturers to ensure adequate protection.

Section 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance:	Liquefied gas.
Colour:	Colourless.
Odour:	Odourless, unless odourized with ethyl mercaptan (skunky odour, similar to boiling cabbage).
Odour Threshold:	4800 ppm
Physical State:	Gas.
pH:	Not available.
Melting Point / Freezing Point:	-188 °C (-306.4 °F)
Initial Boiling Point:	-42.2 °C (-44 °F)
Boiling Point:	-42 °C (-43.6 °F)
Flash Point:	-103.4 °C (-154.1 °F) (Closed Cup)
Evaporation Rate:	Rapid.
Flammability (solid, gas):	Extremely flammable gas.
Lower Flammability Limit:	2.1%

Upper Flammability Limit:	9.5%
Vapor Pressure:	1435 kPa (maximum) at 37.8 °C (100 °F)
Vapor Density:	1.52 (Air = 1)
Relative Density:	0.51 (Water = 1)
Solubilities:	Slight, 6.1% by volume @ 17.8°C (64 °F)
Partition Coefficient: n-Octanol/Water:	Not available.
Auto-ignition Temperature:	432 °C (809.6 °F)
Decomposition Temperature:	Not available.
Viscosity:	Not available.
Percent Volatile, wt. %:	Not available.
VOC content, wt. %:	Not available.
Density:	Not available.
Coefficient of Water/Oil Distribution:	Not available.

Section 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity:	Contact with incompatible materials. Sources of ignition. Exposure to heat.
Chemical Stability:	Stable under normal storage conditions.
Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:	Gas explodes spontaneously when mixed with chloride dioxide.
Conditions to Avoid:	Contact with incompatible materials. Sources of ignition. Exposure to heat.
Incompatible Materials:	Oxidizers. Chlorine dioxide.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	Carbon dioxide. Carbon monoxide.

Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

EFFECTS OF ACUTE EXPOSURE
Product Toxicity

Oral:	Not available.
Dermal:	Not available.
Inhalation:	Not available.

Component Toxicity

Component	CAS No.	LD_{50} oral	LD_{50} dermal	LC_{50}
Propane	74-98-6	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.
Ethane	74-84-0	Not available.	Not available.	Not available.
Propylene	115-07-1	Not available.	Not available.	86000 mg/m³ (rat); 4H
Butane	106-97-8	Not available.	Not available.	658000 mg/m³ (rat); 4H

Likely Routes of Exposure: Eye contact. Skin contact. Inhalation.

Target Organs: Skin. Eyes. Respiratory system. Central nervous system.

Symptoms (including delayed and immediate effects)

Inhalation: May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation. May cause respiratory irritation. Signs/symptoms may include cough, sneezing, nasal discharge, headache, hoarseness, and nose and throat pain.

Eye: Contact with rapidly expanding or liquefied gas may cause irritation and/or frostbite. The pain after contact with liquid can quickly subside. Permanent eye damage or blindness could result. May cause eye irritation. Signs/symptoms may include redness, swelling, pain, tearing, and blurred or hazy vision.

Skin: Contact with rapidly expanding or liquefied gas may cause irritation and/or frostbite. Symptoms of frostbite include change in skin colour to white or grayish-yellow. The pain after contact with liquid can quickly subside. May cause skin irritation. Signs/symptoms may include localized redness, swelling, and itching.

Ingestion: Not a normal route of exposure.

Skin Sensitization: Not available.

Respiratory Sensitization: Not available.

Medical Conditions Aggravated By Exposure: Not available.

EFFECTS OF CHRONIC EXPOSURE (from short and long-term exposure)

Target Organs: Skin. Eyes. Respiratory system. Central nervous system.

Chronic Effects: Not available.

Carcinogenicity: Product is not classified as a carcinogen. See Component Carcinogenicity table below for information on individual components.

Component Carcinogenicity

Component	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA	Prop 65
Propylene	A4	Group 3	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.

Mutagenicity: Not available.

Reproductive Effects: Not available.

Developmental Effects

Teratogenicity: Not available.

Embryotoxicity: Not available.

Toxicologically Synergistic Materials: Not available.

Section 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Ecotoxicity: Not available.

Persistence / Degradability: Not available.

Bioaccumulation / Accumulation: Not available.

Mobility in Environment: Not available.

Other Adverse Effects: Not available.

Section 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Disposal Instructions: Disposal should be in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations. Local regulations may be more stringent than regional or national requirements.

Section 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT)

Proper Shipping Name: UN1075, LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES, 2.1

Class: 2.1

UN Number: UN1075

Packing Group: Not applicable.

Label Code:

Canada Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TDG)

Proper Shipping Name: UN1075, LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GASES, 2.1

Class: 2.1

UN Number: UN1075

Packing Group: Not applicable.

Label Code:

Section 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION

Chemical Inventories

US (TSCA)
The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of TSCA.

Canada (DSL)
The components of this product are in compliance with the chemical notification requirements of the NSN Regulations under CEPA, 1999.

Federal Regulations
United States
This SDS has been prepared to meet the U.S. OSHA Hazard Communication Standard, 29 CFR 1910.1200.

SARA Title III

Component	Section 302 (EHS) TPQ (lbs.)	Section 304 EHS RQ (lbs.)	CERCLA RQ (lbs.)	Section 313	RCRA CODE	CAA 112(r) TQ (lbs.)
Propane	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	10000
Ethane	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	10000

Propylene	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	313	Not listed.	10000
Butane	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	Not listed.	10000

State Regulations

Massachusetts

US Massachusetts Commonwealth's Right-to-Know Law (Appendix A to 105 Code of Massachusetts Regulations Section 670.000)

Component	CAS No.	RTK List
Propane	74-98-6	Listed.
Ethane	74-84-0	Listed.
Propylene	115-07-1	Listed.
Butane	106-97-8	Listed.

New Jersey

US New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act (New Jersey Statute Annotated Section 34:5A-5)

Component	CAS No.	RTK List
Propane	74-98-6	SHHS
Ethane	74-84-0	SHHS
Propylene	115-07-1	SHHS
Butane	106-97-8	SHHS

Note: SHHS = Special Health Hazard Substance

Pennsylvania

US Pennsylvania Worker and Community Right-to-Know Law (34 Pa. Code Chap. 301-323)

Component	CAS No.	RTK List
Propane	74-98-6	Listed.
Ethane	74-84-0	Listed.
Propylene	115-07-1	E
Butane	106-97-8	Listed.

Note: E = Environmental Hazard

California Prop 65: This product does not contain chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Section 16: OTHER INFORMATION

Disclaimer:

The information contained in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy oneself as to the suitability and completeness of this information for their own particular use.

Date of Preparation of SDS: August 8, 2018

Version: 1.0

GHS SDS Prepared by: **Deerfoot Consulting Inc.**

Phone: (403) 720-3700

Oxygen

Safety Data Sheet E-4638

according to the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

Date of issue: 10-15-1979 Revision date: 08-03-2016 Supersedes: 10-15-2013

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	:	Substance
Name	:	Oxygen
CAS No	:	7782-44-7
Formula	:	O2
Other means of identification	:	Oxygen, Compressed; Medipure® Oxygen; Aviator's Breathing Oxygen; USP Oxygen; Oxygen - Diving Grade; Dioxygen
Product group	:	Core Products

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended uses and restrictions	:	Medical applications Industrial use Diving Gas (Underwater Breathing)

1.3. Supplier

Praxair Canada inc.
1200 – 1 City Centre Drive
Mississauga - Canada L5B 1M2
T 1-905-803-1600 - F 1-905-803-1682
www.praxair.ca

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	1-800-363-0042 Call emergency number 24 hours a day only for spills, leaks, fire, exposure, or accidents involving this product. For routine information, contact your supplier or Praxair sales representative.

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-CA classification

Ox. Gas 1 H270
Compressed gas H280

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS-CA labelling

Hazard pictograms :

GHS03 GHS04

Signal word : DANGER

Hazard statements : MAY CAUSE OR INTENSIFY FIRE; OXIDIZER
CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED

Precautionary statements : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials
Keep valves and fittings free from oil and grease
In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so
Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F)
Use a back flow preventive device in the piping
Use only with equipment of compatible materials of construction and rated for cylinder pressure

DO NOT change or force fit connections
Avoid spills. Do not walk on or roll equipment over spills
Use only with equipment cleaned for oxygen service
Open valve slowly
Close valve after each use and when empty

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : Breathing 80 percent or more oxygen at atmospheric pressure for more than a few hours may cause nasal stuffiness, cough, sore throat, chest pain, and breathing difficulty. Breathing oxygen at higher pressure increases the likelihood of adverse effects within a shorter time period. Breathing pure oxygen under pressure may cause lung damage and central nervous system (CNS) effects, resulting in dizziness, poor coordination, tingling sensation, visual and hearing disturbances, muscular twitching, unconsciousness, and convulsions. Breathing oxygen under pressure may cause prolongation of adaptation to darkness and reduced peripheral vision.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-CA)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Name	CAS No.	% (Vol.)	Common Name (synonyms)
Oxygen (Main constituent)	(CAS No) 7782-44-7	> 99.5	

3.2. Mixtures

Not applicable

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Get medical advice/attention. Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.

First-aid measures after eye contact : In case of eye irritation: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Consult an ophthalmologist if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

No additional information available

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Other medical advice or treatment : None.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Vigorously accelerates combustion. Use media appropriate for surrounding fire. Water (e.g, safety shower) is the preferred extinguishing media for clothing fires.

5.2. Unsuitable extinguishing media

No additional information available

5.3. Specific hazards arising from the hazardous product

Fire hazard : Oxidizing agent; vigorously accelerates combustion. Contact with flammable materials may cause fire or explosion.

Explosion hazard : CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED.

Reactivity : No additional information available.

Reactivity in case of fire : No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.

5.4. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions : High-pressure, oxidizing gas

Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with their provincial and local fire code regulations.

Protection during firefighting : Self-contained breathing apparatus.

Special protective equipment for fire fighters : Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.

Specific methods : Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas containers to rupture. Cool endangered containers with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems

Stop flow of product if safe to do so

Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible.

Other information : Heat of fire can build pressure in container and cause it to rupture. Cylinders are equipped with a pressure relief device. (Exceptions may exist where authorized by TC.) No part of the container should be subjected to a temperature higher than 125°F (52°C). Smoking, flames, and electric sparks in the presence of enriched oxygen atmospheres are potential explosion hazards.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : Prevent from entering sewers, basements and workpits, or any place where its accumulation can be dangerous. Ensure adequate air ventilation. Eliminate ignition sources. Evacuate area. Try to stop release. Monitor concentration of released product. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proven to be safe. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

6.3. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g, wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

Safe use of the product : **The suitability of this product as a component in underwater breathing gas mixtures** is to be determined by or under the supervision of personnel experienced in the use of underwater breathing gas mixtures and familiar with the physiological effects, methods employed, frequency and duration of use, hazards, side effects, and precautions to be taken.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Post “No Smoking" or "Open Flames” signs in storage and use areas. There must be no sources of ignition. Separate packages and protect against potential fire and/or explosion damage following appropriate codes and requirements (e.g, NFPA 30, NFPA 55, NFPA 70, and/or NFPA 221 in the U.S.) or according to requirements determined by the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ). Always secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand when the container is not in use. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16

OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE: When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls : Avoid oxygen rich (>23,5%) atmospheres. Use a local exhaust system with sufficient flow velocity to maintain an adequate supply of air in the worker's breathing zone. Mechanical (general): General exhaust ventilation may be acceptable if it can maintain an adequate supply of air.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment : Safety glasses. Face shield. Gloves.

Hand protection : Wear work gloves when handling containers. Wear heavy rubber gloves where contact with product may occur.

Eye protection : Wear goggles when transfilling or breaking transfer connections. Select in accordance with the current CSA standard Z94.3, "Industrial Eye and Face Protection", and any provincial regulations, local bylaws or guidelines.

Respiratory protection : **Respiratory protection:** Use respirable fume respirator or air supplied respirator when working in confined space or where local exhaust or ventilation does not keep exposure below TLV. Select in accordance with provincial regulations, local bylaws or guidelines. Selection should be based on the current CSA standard Z94.4, "Selection, Care, and Use of Respirators." Respirators should also be approved by NIOSH and MSHA. For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Environmental exposure controls : **Environmental exposure controls:** Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.

Other information : **Other protection :** Safety shoes for general handling at customer sites. Metatarsal shoes and cuffless trousers for cylinder handling at packaging and filling plants. Select in accordance with the current CSA standard Z195, "Protective Foot Wear", and any provincial regulations, local bylaws or guidelines. For working with flammable and oxidizing materials, consider the use of flame resistant anti-static safety clothing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state : Gas

Appearance : Colourless gas.

Molecular mass : 32 g/mol

Colour	:	Colourless.
Odour	:	No odour warning properties.
Odour threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	Not applicable.
pH solution	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	:	Not applicable.
Melting point	:	>= -219 °C (-362°F)
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	-183 °C (-297°F)
Flash point	:	Not applicable.
Critical temperature	:	-118.6 °C (-181.48°F)
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	Not applicable.
Vapour pressure at 50 °C	:	No data available
Critical pressure	:	50.4 bar (731.4 psia)
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	0.0827 lb/ft3 (1.325 kg/m3) absolute vapour density at 70°F/21.1°C, 1 atm
Relative density	:	1.1
Relative density of saturated gas/air mixture	:	No data available
Density	:	1.4289 kg/m³ (at 21.1 °C)
Relative gas density	:	1.1
Solubility	:	Water: 39 mg/l
Log Pow	:	Not applicable.
Log Kow	:	Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic	:	Not applicable.
Viscosity, dynamic	:	Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic (calculated value) (40 °C)	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	:	Oxidizer.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Non flammable Non flammable

9.2. Other information

Gas group	:	Compressed gas
Additional information	:	Gas/vapour heavier than air. May accumulate in confined spaces, particularly at or below ground level

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	:	No additional information available.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	Violently oxidizes organic material.
Conditions to avoid	:	None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).
Incompatible materials	:	Keep equipment free from oil and grease. Consider the potential toxicity hazard due to the presence of chlorinated or fluorinated polymers in high pressure (> 30 bar) oxygen lines in case of combustion. May react violently with combustible materials. May react violently with reducing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	None.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal) : Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation) : Not classified

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified
pH: Not applicable.
Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified
pH: Not applicable.
Respiratory or skin sensitization : Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified
Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Oxygen (7782-44-7)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the ozone layer : None
Effect on global warming : No known effects from this product

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1. Basic shipping description

In accordance with TDG

TDG

UN-No. (TDG)	:	UN1072
TDG Primary Hazard Classes	:	2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.
TDG Subsidiary Classes	:	5.1
Proper shipping name	:	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED
ERAP Index	:	3 000
Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index	:	0.125 L (0,125 L)
Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index	:	75 L

14.3. Air and sea transport

IMDG

UN-No. (IMDG)	:	1072
Proper Shipping Name (IMDG)	:	OXYGEN, COMPRESSED
Class (IMDG)	:	2 - Gases
MFAG-No	:	122

IATA

UN-No. (IATA)	:	1072
Proper Shipping Name (IATA)	:	Oxygen, compressed
Class (IATA)	:	2

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. National regulations

Oxygen (7782-44-7)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

15.2. International regulations

Oxygen (7782-44-7)
Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory
Listed on INSQ (Mexican national Inventory of Chemical Substances)

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of issue	:	15/10/1979
Revision date	:	03/08/2016
Supersedes	:	15/10/2013

Indication of changes:

Training advice	:	Ensure operators understand the hazard of oxygen enrichment.

Other information	:	Praxair asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Praxair Canada Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Praxair Canada Inc, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product. Praxair Canada Inc, SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Praxair Canada Inc, or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your Praxair sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from www.praxair.ca. If you have questions regarding Praxair SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Praxair suppliers in your area, phone or write Praxair Canada Inc, (Phone: 1-888-257-5149; Address: Praxair Canada Inc, 1 City Centre Drive, Suite 1200, Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 1M2).

NFPA health hazard	:	0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard	:	0 - Materials that will not burn.
NFPA reactivity	:	0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.
NFPA specific hazard	:	OX - This denotes an oxidizer, a chemical which can greatly increase the rate of combustion/fire.

HMIS III Rating

Health	:	0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health
Flammability	:	0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn
Physical	:	3 Serious Hazard - Materials that may form explosive mixtures with water and are capable of detonation or explosive reaction in the presence of a strong initiating source. Materials may polymerize, decompose, self-react, or undergo other chemical change at normal temperature and pressure with moderate risk of explosion

SDS Canada (GHS) - Praxair

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Acetylene

Safety Data Sheet E-4559

according to the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

Date of issue: 10-15-1979 Revision date: 08-04-2016 Supersedes: 10-15-2013

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	:	Substance
Name	:	Acetylene
CAS No	:	74-86-2
Formula	:	C2H2
Other means of identification	:	Acetylene Dissolved,Acetylen, ethine, ethyne, narcylene
Product group	:	Core Products

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended uses and restrictions	:	Industrial use Welding

1.3. Supplier

Praxair Canada inc.
1200 – 1 City Centre Drive
Mississauga - Canada L5B 1M2
T 1-905-803-1600 - F 1-905-803-1682
www.praxair.ca

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	1-800-363-0042 Call emergency number 24 hours a day only for spills, leaks, fire, exposure, or accidents involving this product. For routine information, contact your supplier or Praxair sales representative.

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-CA classification

Flam. Gas 1 H220
Dissolved gas H280

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS-CA labelling

Hazard pictograms :

GHS02 GHS04

Signal word : DANGER

Hazard statements : **EXTREMELY FLAMMABLE GAS**
MAY REACT EXPLOSIVELY EVEN IN THE ABSENCE OF AIR AT ELEVATED PRESSURE AND/OR TEMPERATURE
CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED
MAY DISPLACE OXYGEN AND CAUSE RAPID SUFFOCATION
MAY FORM EXPLOSIVE MIXTURES WITH AIR

Precautionary statements : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking
Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely
In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with container Supplier/owner instructions
Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F)
Use a back flow preventive device in the piping
Close valve after each use and when empty
Fusible plugs in the top, bottom, or valve melt at 98°C to 107°C (208°F to 224°F). Do not discharge at pressures above 15 psig (103 kPa)
Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure
Never put cylinders into unventilated areas of passenger vehicles

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : For safety reasons, the acetylene is dissolved in acetone (CAS no. 67-64-1; Flam. Liq. 2, Eye Irrit. 2, STOT SE 3) in the gas container. Vapour of the solvent is carried away as impurity when the acetylene is extracted from the gas container. The concentration of the solvent vapour in the gas is lower than the concentration limits to change the classification of the acetylene.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-CA)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Name	CAS No.	% (Vol.)	Common Name (synonyms)
Acetylene (Main constituent)	(CAS No) 74-86-2	100	Ethyne / Acetylene, dissolved / Acetylene (liquefied) / Ethine

3.2. Mixtures

Not applicable

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Remove victim to uncontaminated area wearing self contained breathing apparatus. Keep victim warm and rested. Call a doctor. Apply artificial respiration if breathing stopped.

First-aid measures after skin contact : The liquid may cause frostbite. For exposure to liquid, immediately warm frostbite area with warm water not to exceed 105°F (41°C). Water temperature should be tolerable to normal skin. Maintain skin warming for at least 15 minutes or until normal coloring and sensation have returned to the affected area. In case of massive exposure, remove clothing while showering with warm water. Seek medical evaluation and treatment as soon as possible.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Immediately flush eyes thoroughly with water for at least 15 minutes. Hold the eyelids open and away from the eyeballs to ensure that all surfaces are flushed thoroughly. Contact an ophthalmologist immediately. Get immediate medical attention.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

No additional information available

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Other medical advice or treatment : Obtain medical assistance.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : See below. See CGA Pamphlet SB-4, *Handling Acetylene Cylinders in Fire Situations*, for further information.

5.2. Unsuitable extinguishing media

No additional information available

5.3. Specific hazards arising from the hazardous product

Fire hazard : If venting or leaking gas catches fire, do not extinguish flames. Flammable vapors may spread from leak, creating an explosive reignition hazard. Vapors can be ignited by pilot lights, other flames, smoking, sparks, heaters, electrical equipment, static discharge, or other ignition sources at locations distant from product handling point. Explosive atmospheres may linger. Before entering an area, especially a confined area, check the atmosphere with an appropriate device.

Reactivity	:	No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.
Reactivity in case of fire	:	No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.

5.4. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions	:	Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with their provincial and local fire code regulations.
Protection during firefighting	:	Compressed gas: asphyxiant. Suffocation hazard by lack of oxygen.
Special protective equipment for fire fighters	:	Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.
Specific methods	:	Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas containers to rupture. Cool endangered containers with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems Stop flow of product if safe to do so Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible Continue water spray from protected position until container stays cool.
Other information	:	Acetylene containers are provided with pressure relief devices designed to vent contents when exposed to elevated temperature.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proven to be safe. Evacuate area. Ensure adequate ventilation. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

For containment	:	Prevent runoff from contaminating the surrounding environment.

6.3. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Use only non-sparking tools. Use only explosion-proof equipment Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g, wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Post “No Smoking" or "Open Flames” signs in storage and use areas. There must be no sources of ignition. Separate packages and protect against potential fire and/or explosion damage following appropriate codes and requirements (e.g, NFPA 30, NFPA 55, NFPA 70, and/or NFPA 221 in the U.S.) or according to requirements determined by the Authority Having Jurisdiction (AHJ). Always secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand when the container is not in use. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16

OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE: When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Gases can cause rapid suffocation because of oxygen deficiency; store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

Storage area : Acetylene trailers are designed and intended for outdoor use. Acetylene storage in excess of 2.500 cu ft (70.79 cubic meters) is prohibited in buildings and other occupancies.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls : An explosion-proof local exhaust system or a mechanical system is acceptable if it can prevent oxygen deficiency and keep hazardous fumes and gases below all applicable exposure limits in the worker's breathing area. During welding, ensure that there is adequate ventilation to keep worker exposure below applicable limits for fumes, gases, and other by-products of welding. Do not breathe fumes or gases. Short-term overexposure to fumes may cause dizziness, nausea, and dryness or irritation of the nose, throat, and eyes, or may cause other similar discomfort.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment : In case of splash hazard: safety glasses. Face shield. Gloves.

Hand protection : Wear work gloves when handling containers. Wear heavy rubber gloves where contact with product may occur.

Eye protection : Wear goggles and a face shield when transfilling or breaking transfer connections. Select in accordance with the current CSA standard Z94.3, "Industrial Eye and Face Protection", and any provincial regulations, local bylaws or guidelines.

Skin and body protection : As needed for welding, wear hand, head, and body protection to help prevent injury from radiation and sparks. (See ANSI Z49.1.) At a minimum, this includes welder’s gloves and protective goggles, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, and shoulder protection as well as substantial clothing.

Respiratory protection : **Respiratory protection:** Use respirable fume respirator or air supplied respirator when working in confined space or where local exhaust or ventilation does not keep exposure below TLV. Select in accordance with provincial regulations, local bylaws or guidelines. Selection should be based on the current CSA standard Z94.4, "Selection, Care, and Use of Respirators." Respirators should also be approved by NIOSH and MSHA. For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Thermal hazard protection : Wear cold insulating gloves when transfilling or breaking transfer connections.

Environmental exposure controls : Refer to local regulations for restriction of emissions to the atmosphere. See section 13 for specific methods for waste gas treatment.

Other information	:	**Other protection :** Safety shoes for general handling at customer sites. Metatarsal shoes and cuffless trousers for cylinder handling at packaging and filling plants. Select in accordance with the current CSA standard Z195, "Protective Foot Wear", and any provincial regulations, local bylaws or guidelines. For working with flammable and oxidizing materials, consider the use of flame resistant anti-static safety clothing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Gas
Appearance	:	Colourless gas.
Molecular mass	:	26 g/mol
Colour	:	Colourless.
Odour	:	Garlic like. Poor warning properties at low concentrations.
Odour threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	Not applicable.
pH solution	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	:	Not applicable.
Melting point	:	-80.8 °C
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	-84 °C
Flash point	:	-17 °C
Critical temperature	:	36 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	:	305 °C
Decomposition temperature	:	635 °C
Vapour pressure	:	4400 kPa
Vapour pressure at 50 °C	:	No data available
Critical pressure	:	6138 kPa
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	0.00117 (≥ 21.1)
Relative density	:	Not applicable.
Relative density of saturated gas/air mixture	:	No data available
Density	:	0.0012 g/cm³ (at 0 °C)
Relative gas density	:	0.9
Solubility	:	Water: 1185 mg/l
Log Pow	:	0.37
Log Kow	:	Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic	:	Not applicable.
Viscosity, dynamic	:	Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic (calculated value) (40 °C)	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	:	None.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	2.5 - 100 vol %

9.2. Other information

Minimum ignition energy	:	≈
Sublimation point	:	-83.3 °C
Gas group	:	Dissolved gas

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	:	No reactivity hazard other than the effects described in sub-sections below.

Chemical stability	:	Dissolved in a solvent supported in a porous mass. Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	May react explosively even in the absence of air. May decompose violently at high temperature and/or pressure or in the presence of a catalyst. Can form explosive mixture with air. May react violently with oxidants.
Conditions to avoid	:	High temperature. High pressure. Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. – No smoking.
Incompatible materials	:	Forms explosive acetylides with copper, silver and mercury. Do not use alloys containing more than 65% copper. Air, Oxidiser. Do not use alloys containing more than 43% silver.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	Thermal decomposition or burning may produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen. The welding and cutting process may form reaction products such as carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Other decomposition products of normal operation originate from the volatilization, reaction, or oxidation of the material being worked.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	:	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	:	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

Acetylene (74-86-2)	
Hydrocarbon	Yes

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No known ecological damage caused by this product.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Acetylene (74-86-2)	
Persistence and degradability	Will rapidly degrade by indirect photolysis in air. Will not undergo hydrolysis.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Acetylene (74-86-2)	
Log Pow	0.37
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	Not expected to bioaccumulate due to the low log Kow (log Kow < 4). Refer to section 9.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Acetylene (74-86-2)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Log Pow	0.37
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Ecology - soil	Because of its high volatility, the product is unlikely to cause ground or water pollution.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the ozone layer : No known effects from this product

Effect on global warming : No known effects from this product

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1. Basic shipping description

In accordance with TDG

TDG

UN-No. (TDG) : UN1001

TDG Primary Hazard Classes : 2.1 - Class 2.1 - Flammable Gas.

Proper shipping name : ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED

Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index : 0

Passenger Carrying Ship Index : 75 kg

Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index : Forbidden

14.3. Air and sea transport

IMDG

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1001

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : ACETYLENE, DISSOLVED

Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

MFAG-No : 116

IATA

UN-No. (IATA) : 1001

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Acetylene, dissolved

Class (IATA) : 2

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. National regulations

Acetylene (74-86-2)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

15.2. International regulations

Acetylene (74-86-2)
Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)
Listed on the Japanese ENCS (Existing & New Chemical Substances) inventory
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory
Listed on INSQ (Mexican national Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on CICR (Turkish Inventory and Control of Chemicals)

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of issue : 15/10/1979

Revision date : 04/08/2016

Supersedes : 15/10/2013

Indication of changes:

Training advice : Ensure operators understand the flammability hazard.

Other information : When using this product in welding and cutting, read and understand the manufacturer's instructions and the precautionary label on the product. Ask your welding products supplier for a copy of Praxair's free safety booklet, P-2035, Precautions and Safe Practices for Gas Welding, Cutting, and Heating, and for other manufacturers' safety publications. For a detailed treatment, get ANSI Z49.1, Safety in Welding, Cutting, and Allied Processes, published by the American Welding Society (AWS), www.aws.org. Order AWS documents from Global Engineering Documents, global.ihs.com. Arcs and sparks can ignite combustible materials. Prevent fires. Refer to NFPA 51B, Standard for Fire Prevention During Welding, Cutting, and Other Hotwork. Do not strike an arc on the container. The defect produced by an arc burn may lead to container rupture

Fumes and gases produced during welding and cutting processes can be dangerous to your health and may cause serious lung disease. KEEP YOUR HEAD OUT OF FUMES. DO NOT BREATHE FUMES AND GASES. Use enough ventilation, local exhaust, or both to keep fumes and gases from your breathing zone and the general area. Short-term overexposure to fumes may cause dizziness, nausea, and dryness or irritation of the nose, throat, and eyes; or may cause other similar discomfort. Contaminants in the air may add to the hazard of fumes and gases

When you mix two or more chemicals, you can create additional, unexpected hazards. Obtain and evaluate the safety information for each component before you produce the mixture. Consult an industrial hygienist or other trained person when you evaluate the end product. Before using any plastics, confirm their compatibility with this product

Praxair asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Praxair Canada Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Praxair Canada Inc, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product. Praxair Canada Inc, SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Praxair Canada Inc, or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your Praxair sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from www.praxair.ca. If you have questions regarding Praxair SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Praxair suppliers in your area, phone or write Praxair Canada Inc, (Phone: 1-888-257-5149; Address: Praxair Canada Inc, 1 City Centre Drive, Suite 1200, Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 1M2).

NFPA health hazard	: 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.
NFPA fire hazard	: 4 - Will rapidly or completely vaporize at normal pressure and temperature, or is readily dispersed in air and will burn readily.
NFPA reactivity	: 2 - Normally unstable and readily undergo violent decomposition but do not detonate. Also: may react violently with water or may form potentially explosive mixtures with water.

HMIS III Rating

Health	: 2 Moderate Hazard - Temporary or minor injury may occur
Flammability	: 4 Severe Hazard - Flammable gases, or very volatile flammable liquids with flash points below 73 F, and boiling points below 100 F. Materials may ignite spontaneously with air. (Class IA)
Physical	: 2 Moderate Hazard - Materials that are unstable and may undergo violent chemical changes at normal temperature and pressure with low risk for explosion. Materials may react violently with water or form peroxides upon exposure to air.

SDS Canada (GHS) - Praxair

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Nitrogen

Safety Data Sheet E-4631

according to the Hazardous Products Regulation (February 11, 2015)

Date of issue: 10-15-1979 Revision date: 08-03-2016 Supersedes: 10-15-2013

SECTION 1: Identification

1.1. Product identifier

Product form	:	Substance
Name	:	Nitrogen
CAS No	:	7727-37-9
Formula	:	N2
Other means of identification	:	Dinitrogen, Refrigerant R728, Nitrogen, Medipure® Nitrogen, Extendapak Nitrogen, Nitrogen - Diving Grade
Product group	:	Core Products

1.2. Recommended use and restrictions on use

Recommended uses and restrictions	:	Medical applications Industrial use Diving Gas (Underwater Breathing)

1.3. Supplier

Praxair Canada inc.
1200 – 1 City Centre Drive
Mississauga - Canada L5B 1M2
T 1-905-803-1600 - F 1-905-803-1682
www.praxair.ca

1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number	:	1-800-363-0042 Call emergency number 24 hours a day only for spills, leaks, fire, exposure, or accidents involving this product. For routine information, contact your supplier or Praxair sales representative.

SECTION 2: Hazard identification

2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-CA classification

Simple asphyxiant H380
Compressed gas H280

2.2. GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

GHS-CA labelling

Hazard pictograms :

GHS04

Signal word : WARNING

Hazard statements : CONTAINS GAS UNDER PRESSURE; MAY EXPLODE IF HEATED
MAY DISPLACE OXYGEN AND CAUSE RAPID SUFFOCATION

Precautionary statements : Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
Use and store only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area
Protect from sunlight when ambient temperature exceeds 52°C (125°F)
Use a back flow preventive device in the piping
Close valve after each use and when empty
Use only with equipment rated for cylinder pressure
Obtain special instructions before use

2.3. Other hazards

Other hazards not contributing to the classification : Asphyxiant in high concentrations. May cause suffocation by reducing oxygen available for breathing.

2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS-CA)

No data available

SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

3.1. Substances

Name	CAS No.	% (Vol.)	Common Name (synonyms)
Nitrogen (Main constituent)	(CAS No) 7727-37-9	100	Nitrogen (liquified) / Nitrogen gas / Nitrogen, liquefied / Nitrogen, compressed / NITROGEN

3.2. Mixtures

Not applicable

SECTION 4: First-aid measures

4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures after inhalation : Immediately remove to fresh air. If not breathing, clear airways of any slurry or caked material and give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, qualified personnel may give oxygen. Call a physician.

First-aid measures after skin contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product.

First-aid measures after eye contact : Adverse effects not expected from this product. In case of eye irritation: Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Consult an ophthalmologist if irritation persists.

First-aid measures after ingestion : Ingestion is not considered a potential route of exposure.

4.2. Most important symptoms and effects (acute and delayed)

No additional information available

4.3. Immediate medical attention and special treatment, if necessary

Other medical advice or treatment : None.

SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures

5.1. Suitable extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

5.2. Unsuitable extinguishing media

No additional information available

5.3. Specific hazards arising from the hazardous product

Explosion hazard : PRESSURISED CONTAINER: MAY BURST IF HEATED.

Reactivity : Under certain conditions, nitrogen can react violently with lithium, neodymium, titanium (above 1472°F/800°C), or magnesium to form nitrides. At high temperature, it can also combine with oxygen and hydrogen.

5.4. Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Firefighting instructions : Evacuate all personnel from the danger area. Use self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and protective clothing. Immediately cool containers with water from maximum distance. Stop flow of gas if safe to do so, while continuing cooling water spray. Remove ignition sources if safe to do so. Remove containers from area of fire if safe to do so. On-site fire brigades must comply with their provincial and local fire code regulations.

Protection during firefighting : Compressed gas: asphyxiant. Suffocation hazard by lack of oxygen.

Special protective equipment for fire fighters : Standard protective clothing and equipment (Self Contained Breathing Apparatus) for fire fighters.

Specific methods	:	Use fire control measures appropriate for the surrounding fire. Exposure to fire and heat radiation may cause gas containers to rupture. Cool endangered containers with water spray jet from a protected position. Prevent water used in emergency cases from entering sewers and drainage systems Stop flow of product if safe to do so Use water spray or fog to knock down fire fumes if possible.

SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures	:	Evacuate area. Ensure adequate air ventilation. Wear self-contained breathing apparatus when entering area unless atmosphere is proven to be safe. Stop leak if safe to do so.

6.2. Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

6.3. Reference to other sections

For further information refer to section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

SECTION 7: Handling and storage

7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling	:	Wear leather safety gloves and safety shoes when handling cylinders. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide or drop. While moving cylinder, always keep in place removable valve cover. Never attempt to lift a cylinder by its cap; the cap is intended solely to protect the valve. When moving cylinders, even for short distances, use a cart (trolley, hand truck, etc.) designed to transport cylinders. Never insert an object (e.g, wrench, screwdriver, pry bar) into cap openings; doing so may damage the valve and cause a leak. Use an adjustable strap wrench to remove over-tight or rusted caps. Slowly open the valve. If the valve is hard to open, discontinue use and contact your supplier. Close the container valve after each use; keep closed even when empty. Never apply flame or localized heat directly to any part of the container. High temperatures may damage the container and could cause the pressure relief device to fail prematurely, venting the container contents. For other precautions in using this product, see section 16.
Safe use of the product	:	**The suitability of this product as a component in underwater breathing gas mixtures** is to be determined by or under the supervision of personnel experienced in the use of underwater breathing gas mixtures and familiar with the physiological effects, methods employed, frequency and duration of use, hazards, side effects, and precautions to be taken.

7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions	:	Store in a cool, well-ventilated place. Store and use with adequate ventilation. Store only where temperature will not exceed 125°F (52°C). Firmly secure containers upright to keep them from falling or being knocked over. Install valve protection cap, if provided, firmly in place by hand. Store full and empty containers separately. Use a first-in, first-out inventory system to prevent storing full containers for long periods **OTHER PRECAUTIONS FOR HANDLING, STORAGE, AND USE:** When handling product under pressure, use piping and equipment adequately designed to withstand the pressures to be encountered. Never work on a pressurized system. Use a back flow preventive device in the piping. Gases can cause rapid suffocation because of oxygen deficiency; store and use with adequate ventilation. If a leak occurs, close the container valve and blow down the system in a safe and environmentally correct manner in compliance with all international, federal/national, state/provincial, and local laws; then repair the leak. Never place a container where it may become part of an electrical circuit.

SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

8.1. Control parameters

No additional information available

8.2. Appropriate engineering controls

Appropriate engineering controls	:	Use a local exhaust system with sufficient flow velocity to maintain an adequate supply of air in the worker's breathing zone. Mechanical (general): General exhaust ventilation may be acceptable if it can maintain an adequate supply of air.

8.3. Individual protection measures/Personal protective equipment

Personal protective equipment : In case of splash hazard: safety glasses. Face shield. Gloves.

Hand protection : Wear work gloves when handling containers. Wear heavy rubber gloves where contact with product may occur.

Eye protection : Wear goggles when transfilling or breaking transfer connections. Select in accordance with the current CSA standard Z94.3, "Industrial Eye and Face Protection", and any provincial regulations, local bylaws or guidelines.

Skin and body protection : As needed for welding, wear hand, head, and body protection to help prevent injury from radiation and sparks. (See ANSI Z49.1.) At a minimum, this includes welder's gloves and protective goggles, and may include arm protectors, aprons, hats, and shoulder protection as well as substantial clothing.

Respiratory protection : **Respiratory protection:** Use respirable fume respirator or air supplied respirator when working in confined space or where local exhaust or ventilation does not keep exposure below TLV. Select in accordance with provincial regulations, local bylaws or guidelines. Selection should be based on the current CSA standard Z94.4, "Selection, Care, and Use of Respirators." Respirators should also be approved by NIOSH and MSHA. For emergencies or instances with unknown exposure levels, use a self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

Environmental exposure controls : Refer to local regulations for restriction of emissions to the atmosphere.

Other information : **Other protection :** Safety shoes for general handling at customer sites. Metatarsal shoes and cuffless trousers for cylinder handling at packaging and filling plants. Select in accordance with the current CSA standard Z195, "Protective Foot Wear", and any provincial regulations, local bylaws or guidelines. For working with flammable and oxidizing materials, consider the use of flame resistant anti-static safety clothing.

SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	:	Gas
Appearance	:	Colourless gas.
Molecular mass	:	28 g/mol
Colour	:	Colourless.
Odour	:	No odour warning properties.
Odour threshold	:	No data available
pH	:	Not applicable.
pH solution	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	:	No data available
Relative evaporation rate (ether=1)	:	Not applicable.
Melting point	:	-210 °C
Freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point	:	-195.8 °C
Flash point	:	No data available
Critical temperature	:	-149.9 °C
Auto-ignition temperature	:	Not applicable.
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available
Vapour pressure	:	Not applicable.
Vapour pressure at 50 °C	:	No data available
Critical pressure	:	3390 kPa
Relative vapour density at 20 °C	:	0.00115 (≥ 21.1)
Relative density	:	No data available
Relative density of saturated gas/air mixture	:	No data available
Density	:	1.16 kg/m³
Relative gas density	:	0.97

Solubility	:	Water: 20 mg/l
Log Pow	:	Not applicable.
Log Kow	:	Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic	:	Not applicable.
Viscosity, dynamic	:	Not applicable.
Viscosity, kinematic (calculated value) (40 °C)	:	No data available
Explosive properties	:	Not applicable.
Oxidizing properties	:	None.
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	Non flammable

9.2. Other information

Gas group	:	Compressed gas
Additional information	:	None

SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

10.1. Reactivity

Reactivity	:	Under certain conditions, nitrogen can react violently with lithium, neodymium, titanium (above 1472°F/800°C), or magnesium to form nitrides. At high temperature, it can also combine with oxygen and hydrogen.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	:	May occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	None under recommended storage and handling conditions (see section 7).
Incompatible materials	:	None.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	None.

SECTION 11: Toxicological information

Likely routes of exposure : Inhalation.

11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity (oral)	:	Not classified
Acute toxicity (dermal)	:	Not classified
Acute toxicity (inhalation)	:	Not classified
Skin corrosion/irritation	:	Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Serious eye damage/irritation	:	Not classified pH: Not applicable.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	:	Not classified
Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Not classified
Carcinogenicity	:	Not classified
Reproductive toxicity	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)	:	Not classified
Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)	:	Not classified
Aspiration hazard	:	Not classified

SECTION 12: Ecological information

12.1. Toxicity

Ecology - general : No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.2. Persistence and degradability

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
Persistence and degradability	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Bioaccumulative potential	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.4. Mobility in soil

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)	
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Log Pow	Not applicable.
Log Kow	Not applicable.
Ecology - soil	No ecological damage caused by this product.

12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on the ozone layer : None

Effect on global warming : None

SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

13.1. Disposal methods

Waste disposal recommendations : Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations. Contact supplier for any special requirements.

SECTION 14: Transport information

14.1. Basic shipping description

In accordance with TDG

TDG

UN-No. (TDG) : UN1066

TDG Primary Hazard Classes : 2.2 - Class 2.2 - Non-Flammable, Non-Toxic Gas.

Proper shipping name : NITROGEN, COMPRESSED

Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index : 0.125 L

Passenger Carrying Road Vehicle or Passenger Carrying Railway Vehicle Index : 75 L

14.3. Air and sea transport

IMDG

UN-No. (IMDG) : 1066

Proper Shipping Name (IMDG) : NITROGEN, COMPRESSED

Class (IMDG) : 2 - Gases

MFAG-No : 121

IATA

UN-No. (IATA) : 1066

Proper Shipping Name (IATA) : Nitrogen, compressed

Class (IATA) : 2

SECTION 15: Regulatory information

15.1. National regulations

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)

15.2. International regulations

Nitrogen (7727-37-9)
Listed on the AICS (Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances)
Listed on IECSC (Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances Produced or Imported in China)
Listed on the EEC inventory EINECS (European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances)
Listed on the Korean ECL (Existing Chemicals List)
Listed on NZIoC (New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals)
Listed on PICCS (Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances)
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory
Listed on INSQ (Mexican national Inventory of Chemical Substances)

SECTION 16: Other information

Date of issue : 15/10/1979

Revision date : 03/08/2016

Supersedes : 15/10/2013

Indication of changes:

Training advice : The hazard of asphyxiation is often overlooked and must be stressed during operator training.

Other information : Praxair asks users of this product to study this SDS and become aware of the product hazards and safety information. To promote safe use of this product, a user should (1) notify employees, agents, and contractors of the information in this SDS and of any other known product hazards and safety information, (2) furnish this information to each purchaser of the product, and (3) ask each purchaser to notify its employees and customers of the product hazards and safety information

The opinions expressed herein are those of qualified experts within Praxair Canada Inc. We believe that the information contained herein is current as of the date of this Safety Data Sheet. Since the use of this information and the conditions of use are not within the control of Praxair Canada Inc, it is the user's obligation to determine the conditions of safe use of the product. Praxair Canada Inc, SDSs are furnished on sale or delivery by Praxair Canada Inc, or the independent distributors and suppliers who package and sell our products. To obtain current SDSs for these products, contact your Praxair sales representative, local distributor, or supplier, or download from www.praxair.ca. If you have questions regarding Praxair SDSs, would like the document number and date of the latest SDS, or would like the names of the Praxair suppliers in your area, phone or write Praxair Canada Inc, (Phone: 1-888-257-5149; Address: Praxair Canada Inc, 1 City Centre Drive, Suite 1200, Mississauga, Ontario, L5B 1M2).

NFPA health hazard : 0 - Exposure under fire conditions would offer no hazard beyond that of ordinary combustible materials.

NFPA fire hazard : 0 - Materials that will not burn.

NFPA reactivity : 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.

NFPA specific hazard : SA - This denotes gases which are simple asphyxiants.

HMIS III Rating

Health : 0 Minimal Hazard - No significant risk to health

Flammability : 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

Physical : 3 Serious Hazard - Materials that may form explosive mixtures with water and are capable of detonation or explosive reaction in the presence of a strong initiating source. Materials may polymerize, decompose, self-react, or undergo other chemical change at normal temperature and pressure with moderate risk of explosion

SDS Canada (GHS) - Praxair

This information is based on our current knowledge and is intended to describe the product for the purposes of health, safety and environmental requirements only. It should not therefore be construed as guaranteeing any specific property of the product.

Section 1: Identification

Product Identifier:

Trade name: Counter Assault Bear Deterrent
Product size: 230g (8.1 oz), 290g (10.2 oz)

Manufacturer/Supplier Information:

Bushwacker Backpack & Supply Company Inc d/b/a Counter Assault
120 Industrial Court
Kalispell MT 59901
Phone: 406-257-4740
Toll Free: 1-800-695-3394
Fax: 406-257-6674
Email: original@counterassault.com

Emergency telephone number:
Infotrac Account Number 74454
For 24 Hour Emergency call 1-800-535-5053 or +1-352-323-3500 (outside USA)

Relevant indentified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against:

Recommended use: This product may be used only to deter bears which are attacking or appear likely to attack
Use restrictions: Not for use on humans. Do not spray this product on objects, tents or humans; such use has no deterrent effect on bears.
Do not eat or allow to be eaten with food or feed materials which may have become contaminated with this product.

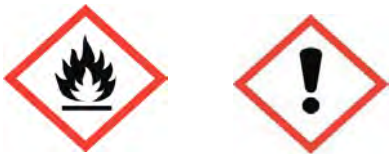
Section 2: Hazard(s) Identification

Classification of the substance or mixture:

Extremely Flammable Aerosol 1 - H222
Skin Irritation 2 - H315
Eye Irritation 2 - H319

Label elements:

Signal word: DANGER



Hazard-determining components of labeling:
Oleoresin Capsicum
Extremely Flammable

Hazard Statements:
H222 - Extremely Flammable Aerosol.
H303 - May be harmful if swallowed.
H315 - Causes skin irritation.
H319 - Causes serious eye irritation.
May cause irreversible eye damage if sprayed in the eye at close range.
Contact through touching or rubbing eyes may result in substantial but temporary eye injury.
H335 - May cause respiratory irritation
Contents under pressure. Keep away from fire, sparks and heated surfaces. Do not puncture or incinerate container.
Exposure to temperatures above 130°F may cause bursting.
Keep out of the reach of children.

Precautionary Statements:

General:
P101 - If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102 - Keep out of reach of children.
P103 - Read label before use.
Prevention:
P210 - Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.
P211 - Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P251 - Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P262 - Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
Response:
P264 - Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling
P305+P351+P335 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P302+P352 - IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. Do not apply salves or other skin dressing which may trap the pepper against the skin.;
P306+P362 - IF ON CLOTHING: Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
P311 - Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician for treatment advice.
Storage:
P235+P102 - Store in a cool dry place inaccessible to children & pets.
P410+P412 - Do not store in hot vehicle or in direct sunlight. Do not store in places where the temperature is above 120°F nor below 32°F.
Disposal:
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national and/or international regulations.
P251 - Do not puncture or incinerate
Non-refillable Container. Do not reuse or refill this container.
If empty: Press valve to release all pressure then place in trash or offer for recycling if available.
If partly filled: Call your local solid waste agency for disposal instructions.

NFPA ratings (scale 0 - 4)

Health=1
Fire=3
Reactivity=0

2.3 Other hazards

No additional information available.

Section 3 Composition/information on ingredients

ACTIVE:
Oleoresin Capsicum - CAS: 8023-77-6
Typically 18 to 21% Major Capsaicinoids

Skin Irritation 2, H315; Eye irritation 2, H319; STOT SE 3, H335

INERT:
DuPont 134A HFC Propellant - CAS: 811-97-2

Extremely Flammable Aerosol 1, H222

Additional Information:
Equivalent to 2.0% major capsaicinoid (MC) content.

Section 4 First Aid Measures

Description of first aid measures:
EYES:
Remove contact lenses. Flush eyes with large quantities of water.
Tip: Immerse face and open eyes in basin of water.
SKIN CONTACT:
Wash affected area with soap and water to avoid further exposure.
Wash contaminated clothing before reused.
Do not apply salves or other skin dressing which may trap the pepper against the skin.
INHALATION:
Inflammatory. Respiratory irritation may cause feeling of restricted airway.
Move subject to fresh air as soon as possible.
INGESTION:
Severe heartburn sensation may cause nausea. If irritation persists, consult a physician.
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:
If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

Section 5 Firefighting Measures

FLASH POINT: <-5 F METHOD: TOC
FLAMMABLE LIMITS IN AIR: > 36 inches from source of ignition.

EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:
Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding area. Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water spray or alcohol-resistant foam.
For safety reasons unsuitable extinguishing agents: None.

Specific hazards arising from the substance or mixture:
High internal pressures may cause cylinders to rupture. Containers may explode in the heat of a fire.
Resulting smoke and fumes would be irritating to eyes and mucous membranes.

Advice for Firefighters:
Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing.

Additional information:
Use water spray to cool nearby containers and structures exposed to fire.

Section 6 Accidental Release Measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:
Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.
Ensure adequate ventilation.
Wear protective equipment. Keep unprotected persons away.
Avoid prolonged breathing of vapors.

Environmental precautions:
Keep out of sewers, storm drains, surface water and soil.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:
Ventilate area. Remove sources of ignition
Confine spill with inert absorbers.
Dilute with plenty of water.
Clean the affected area carefully; suitable cleaners are: warm water and cleansing agent that cuts through oil/grease.

Section 7 Handling and Storage

Precautions for safe handling:
Keep away from heat and direct sunlight.
Use only in well ventilated areas.
Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

Information about fire and explosion protection:
Extremely flammable.
Contents under pressure.
Keep away from fire, sparks and heated surfaces.
Do not puncture or incinerate container, even after use.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:
Storage:
Store in a cool dry place inaccessible to children and pets.
Store away from sources of ignition.
When storing large quantities, protect against fire.
Incompatible materials or ignition sources:
Do not store in places where the temperature is above 120°F nor below 32°F.
Do not store in hot vehicle or in direct sunlight.

Section 8 Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

Control Parameters:

TLV
Time: Not established
Short Term: Not established
Ceiling: 50 PPM Not established

PEL
Time weighted average - 500 PPM - Not established

OTHER
75 NIOSH 10 hr TWA
WEEL 1000 PPM 8 hr TWA

Pictograms:



Exposure controls:

General Protective and hygienic measures:

Keep away from foodstuffs, beverages and feed.
Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing.
Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work
Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

Respiratory Protection:

Use NIOSH/MSHA approved Chemical/Mechanical type filter system to remove a combination of particles, gas and vapo
Use airline if necessary.

Ventilation:

Use adequate ventilation in volume and pattern to keep BEL and TVLs below recommended level to produce explosion or fire.
General mechanical, ventilation should comply with OSHA 1910.94

Protective glove:

Use rubber gloves.

Eye Protection:

Safety glasses or goggles with splash guards or side shields.

Other Protective Equipment:

Prevent prolonged skin contact to contaminated clothing.

Section 9 Physical and Chemical Properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties:

General Information:

Appearance:	
Form:	Aerosol
Color:	Amber to light red
Odor:	Slight ethereal
Odor threshold:	Not determined
pH:	Not determined
Melting point:	Not determined
Freezing point:	Not determined
Boiling Point:	44.4°F
Flash Point:	< - 5°F
Evaporation Rate:	90%
Flammability:	Flammable
Upper/Lower Flammability:	> 120°F
Cylinder Pressure:	71 psia (70°F)
Vapor Density:	3.04 (Air = 1.0)
Relative Density/Specific Gravity:	1.12 (water = 1)
Water Solubility:	1.2%
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water:	Not determined
Auto-ignition temperature:	Product is not self igniting
Decomposition temperature:	Not determined
Viscosity:	Not determined

Section 10 Stability and Reactivity

Reactivity:

No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.

Chemical Stability:

Stable under normal temperatures and pressures.

Polymerization will not occur.

Possibility of hazardous reactions:

Danger of receptacles bursting because of high vapor pressure when heated.

Reacts with strong acids, alkalis, organic acid anhydrides, oxidizing materials, sodium, potassium and magnesium.

Conditions to Avoid:

High temperature sources which may induce decomposition.

Incompatible Materials:

No further relevant information available.

Hazardous decomposition products:

High temperature sources which may induce decomposition.

Section 11 Toxicological information

Acute Toxicity:
N/A
Skin Corrosion/irritation:
Irritant to skin and mucous membranes.
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:
Irritating effect. May cause irreversible eye damage if sprayed in the eye at close range.
Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:
Sensitizing effect by skin contact is possible by prolonged exposure.
Germ Cell Mutagenicity:
N/A
Carcinogenicity:
N/A
Reproductive Toxicity:
N/A
STOT-single exposure:
N/A
STOT-repeated exposure:
N/A
Aspiration Hazard:
N/A

Section 12 Ecological information

Toxicity:
Aquatic toxicity: No further relevant information available.
Persistence and degradability: biodegradable
Bioaccumulative potential: Does not accumulate in organisms
Mobility in soil: No further relevant information available.
Other adverse effects:
Ozone depleting potential: Zero (does not contain chlorine)
Global warming potential: Negligible

Section 13 Disposal Considerations

Dispose in accordance with Federal, State and Local regulations.

Do not puncture or incinerate!
Non-Refillable Container. Do not reuse or refill this container.
If empty: Press valve to release all pressure then place in trash or offer for recycling if available.
If partly filled: Call your local solid waste agency for disposal instructions.

Section 14 Transportation Information

UN-Number: DOT, ADR, IMDG, IATA
UN 1950

UN Proper Shipping Name: DOT, IMDG, IATA
Aerosols, Flammable

Transport hazard class(es): DOT

Class 2.1
Label 2.1

Packing group: N/A

Environmental Hazards: No

Special precautions for user: Danger: Flammable

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and the IBC Code: Not applicable

UN "Model Regulation": UN1950, Aerosols Flammable, 2.1

Section 15 Regulatory Information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture.

United States (USA)

SARA

Section 355 (extremely hazardous substances):
None of the ingredients is listed.
Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):
None of the ingredients is listed.
TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act):
None of the ingredients is listed.

Proposition 65 (California):

Chemicals known to cause cancer:
None of the ingredients is listed.
Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:
None of the ingredients is listed.
Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:
None of the ingredients is listed.
Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:
None of the ingredients is listed.

Carcinogenic Categories

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)
None of the ingredients is listed.
IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)
None of the ingredients is listed.
TLV (Threshold Limit Value established by ACGIH)
None of the ingredients is listed.
NIOSH-Ca (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)
None of the ingredients is listed.

Canada

Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL)
None of the ingredients is listed.
Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 0.1%)
None of the ingredients is listed.
Canadian Ingredient Disclosure list (limit 1%)
None of the ingredients is listed.

Chemical Safety Assessment:

A Chemical Safety Assessment has not been carried out.

Section 16 Other Information

Disclaimer/Statement of Liability:

The information contained herein is based on technical data which we believe to be reliable. However, since the conditions under which this information may be applied are beyond our control, we can assume no liability for results of its application. This information should be used by persons having sufficient skill to make informed judgments regarding its application.

AMC Pure-vis

AMC

Chemwatch Hazard Alert Code: **1**

Chemwatch: **17-8713**
Version No: **6.1.1.1**
Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: **12/16/2015**
Print Date: **12/18/2015**
Initial Date: **Not Available**
L.GHS.CAN.EN

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION

Product Identifier

Product name	AMC Pure-vis
Other means of identification	Not Available

Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Relevant identified uses	Drilling fluid additive.

Name, address, and telephone number of the chemical manufacturer, importer, or other responsible party

Registered company name	AMC
Address	10911 72nd Street SE, Calgary T2C 3G2 AB Canada
Telephone	+1 403 259 5112
Fax	+1 403 255 7185
Website	www.amcmud.com
Email	amc@imdexlimited.com

Emergency phone number

Association / Organisation	Not Available
Emergency telephone numbers	**Chemwatch - (1) 877 715 9305**
Other emergency telephone numbers	-

CHEMWATCH EMERGENCY RESPONSE

Primary Number	Alternative Number 1	Alternative Number 2
(1) 877 715 9305	+612 9186 1132	Not Available

Once connected and if the message is not in your prefered language then please dial 01

Une fois connecté et si le message n'est pas dans votre langue préférée alors s'il vous plaît cadran 07

SECTION 2 HAZARD(S) IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

CHEMWATCH HAZARD RATINGS

	Min	Max
Flammability	1	
Toxicity	0	
Body Contact	1	
Reactivity	1	
Chronic	0	

0 = Minimum
1 = Low
2 = Moderate
3 = High
4 = Extreme

Note: The hazard category numbers found in GHS classification in section 2 of this SDSs are NOT to be used to fill in the NFPA 704 diamond. Blue = Health Red = Fire Yellow = Reactivity White = Special (Oxidizer or water reactive substances)

CANADIAN WHMIS SYMBOLS

GHS Classification	Not Applicable

Label elements

GHS label elements	Not Applicable
SIGNAL WORD	NOT APPLICABLE

Hazard statement(s)

Not Applicable

Hazard(s) not otherwise specified

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Prevention

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Response

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Storage

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Disposal

Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances

See section below for composition of Mixtures

Mixtures

CAS No	%[weight]	Name
Not Available	100	a blend of clay inhibiting and viscofying polymers and vegetable based lubricants

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4 FIRST-AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye Contact	If this product comes in contact with eyes: ▸ Wash out immediately with water. ▸ If irritation continues, seek medical attention. ▸ Removal of contact lenses after an eye injury should only be undertaken by skilled personnel.
Skin Contact	If skin contact occurs: ▸ Immediately remove all contaminated clothing, including footwear. ▸ Flush skin and hair with running water (and soap if available). ▸ Seek medical attention in event of irritation.
Inhalation	▸ If fumes, aerosols or combustion products are inhaled remove from contaminated area. ▸ Other measures are usually unnecessary.
Ingestion	▸ Immediately give a glass of water. ▸ First aid is not generally required. If in doubt, contact a Poisons Information Centre or a doctor.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Foam.

Special hazards arising from the substrate or mixture

Fire Incompatibility	▸ Avoid contamination with oxidising agents i.e. nitrates, oxidising acids, chlorine bleaches, pool chlorine etc. as ignition may result

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters

Fire Fighting	▸ Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard.
Fire/Explosion Hazard	▸ Combustible. Combustion products include; carbon dioxide (CO_2) acrolein, other pyrolysis products typical of burning organic material **CARE**: Water in contact with hot liquid may cause foaming and a steam explosion with wide scattering of hot oil and possible severe burns.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Minor Spills	Slippery when spilt. ▸ Remove all ignition sources.
Major Spills	Slippery when spilt. Moderate hazard.

Personal Protective Equipment advice is contained in Section 8 of the SDS.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Safe handling	▸ **DO NOT** allow clothing wet with material to stay in contact with skin Rags wet / soaked with unsaturated hydrocarbons / drying oils may auto-oxidise; generate heat and, in-time, smoulder and ignite. ▸ Avoid all personal contact, including inhalation.
Other information	▸ Store in original containers.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Suitable container	▸ Metal can or drum ▸ Packaging as recommended by manufacturer.
Storage incompatibility	Avoid contamination of water, foodstuffs, feed or seed. Materials soaked with plant/ vegetable derived (and rarely, animal) oils may undergo spontaneous combustion Many vegetable and animal oils absorb oxygen from the air to form oxidation products. ▸ Avoid reaction with oxidising agents

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (OEL)

INGREDIENT DATA

Not Available

EMERGENCY LIMITS

Ingredient	Material name	TEEL-1	TEEL-2	TEEL-3
AMC Pure-vis	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Ingredient	Original IDLH	Revised IDLH
a blend of clay inhibiting and viscofying polymers and vegetable based lubricants	Not Available	Not Available

MATERIAL DATA

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the hazard.
Personal protection	
Eye and face protection	▸ Safety glasses with side shields ▸ Chemical goggles.
Skin protection	See Hand protection below
Hands/feet protection	Wear general protective gloves, eg. light weight rubber gloves. The selection of suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality which vary from manufacturer to manufacturer.
Body protection	See Other protection below
Other protection	No special equipment needed when handling small quantities.
Thermal hazards	Not Available

Respiratory protection

Not Available

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Brown viscous liquid with a slight odour; partially miscible with water.

Physical state	Liquid	**Relative density (Water = 1)**	1.10
Odour	Not Available	**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water**	Not Available
Odour threshold	Not Available	**Auto-ignition temperature (°C)**	Not Available
pH (as supplied)	Not Available	**Decomposition temperature**	Not Available
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	Not Available	**Viscosity (cSt)**	Not Available
Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C)	Not Available	**Molecular weight (g/mol)**	Not Applicable
Flash point (°C)	>100	**Taste**	Not Available
Evaporation rate	Not Available	**Explosive properties**	Not Available
Flammability	Not Applicable	**Oxidising properties**	Not Available
Upper Explosive Limit (%)	Not Available	**Surface Tension (dyn/cm or mN/m)**	Not Available
Lower Explosive Limit (%)	Not Available	**Volatile Component (%vol)**	Not Available
Vapour pressure (kPa)	Not Available	**Gas group**	Not Available
Solubility in water (g/L)	Partly miscible	**pH as a solution (1%)**	7.0-9.0
Vapour density (Air = 1)	Not Available	**VOC g/L**	Not Available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	See section 7
Chemical stability	▸ Unstable in the presence of incompatible materials.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	See section 7

Conditions to avoid	See section 7
Incompatible materials	See section 7
Hazardous decomposition products	See section 5

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Inhaled	The material is not thought to produce adverse health effects or irritation of the respiratory tract (as classified by EC Directives using animal models). Fine mists generated from plant/ vegetable (or more rarely from animal) oils may be hazardous.
Ingestion	The material has **NOT** been classified by EC Directives or other classification systems as "harmful by ingestion".
Skin Contact	The material may cause skin irritation after prolonged or repeated exposure and may produce a contact dermatitis (nonallergic).
Eye	Although the liquid is not thought to be an irritant (as classified by EC Directives), direct contact with the eye may produce transient discomfort characterised by tearing or conjunctival redness (as with windburn).
Chronic	Long-term exposure to the product is not thought to produce chronic effects adverse to health (as classified by EC Directives using animal models); nevertheless exposure by all routes should be minimised as a matter of course.

AMC Pure-vis	**TOXICITY**	**IRRITATION**
	Not Available	Not Available
Legend:	*1. Value obtained from Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Acute toxicity 2.* Value obtained from manufacturer's SDS. Unless otherwise specified data extracted from RTECS - Register of Toxic Effect of chemical Substances*	

Acute Toxicity	⊘	**Carcinogenicity**	⊘
Skin Irritation/Corrosion	⊘	**Reproductivity**	⊘
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	⊘	**STOT - Single Exposure**	⊘
Respiratory or Skin sensitisation	⊘	**STOT - Repeated Exposure**	⊘
Mutagenicity	⊘	**Aspiration Hazard**	⊘

Legend: ✘ *– Data available but does not fill the criteria for classification*
✔ *– Data required to make classification available*
⊘ *– Data Not Available to make classification*

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Ingredient	Endpoint	Test Duration (hr)	Species	Value	Source
Not Available	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
Legend:	*Extracted from 1. IUCLID Toxicity Data 2. Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Ecotoxicological Information - Aquatic Toxicity 3. EPIWIN Suite V3.12 - Aquatic Toxicity Data (Estimated) 4. US EPA, Ecotox database - Aquatic Toxicity Data 5. ECETOC Aquatic Hazard Assessment Data 6. NITE (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 7. METI (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 8. Vendor Data*				

DO NOT discharge into sewer or waterways.
May be harmful to fauna if not disposed of according to Section 13 and legislative requirements. [AMC]

Persistence and degradability

Ingredient	Persistence: Water/Soil	Persistence: Air
	No Data available for all ingredients	No Data available for all ingredients

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredient	Bioaccumulation
	No Data available for all ingredients

Mobility in soil

Ingredient	Mobility
	No Data available for all ingredients

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Product / Packaging disposal	Legislation addressing waste disposal requirements may differ by country, state and/ or territory. ▸ **DO NOT** allow wash water from cleaning or process equipment to enter drains. ▸ Recycle wherever possible or consult manufacturer for recycling options.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Labels Required

Marine Pollutant	NO

Land transport (TDG): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Air transport (ICAO-IATA / DGR): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Sea transport (IMDG-Code / GGVSee): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

National Inventory	Status
Australia - AICS	Y
Canada - DSL	Y
Canada - NDSL	Y
China - IECSC	Y
Europe - EINEC / ELINCS / NLP	Y
Japan - ENCS	Y
Korea - KECI	Y
New Zealand - NZIoC	Y
Philippines - PICCS	Y
USA - TSCA	Y
Legend:	*Y = All ingredients are on the inventory* *N = Not determined or one or more ingredients are not on the inventory and are not exempt from listing(see specific ingredients in brackets)*

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

Other information

Classification of the preparation and its individual components has drawn on official and authoritative sources as well as independent review by the Chemwatch Classification committee using available literature references.

The (M)SDS is a Hazard Communication tool and should be used to assist in the Risk Assessment.

Definitions and abbreviations

PC—TWA: Permissible Concentration-Time Weighted Average
PC—STEL: Permissible Concentration-Short Term Exposure Limit
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TEEL: Temporary Emergency Exposure Limit。

IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health Concentrations
OSF: Odour Safety Factor
NOAEL :No Observed Adverse Effect Level
LOAEL: Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
LOD: Limit Of Detection
OTV: Odour Threshold Value
BCF: BioConcentration Factors
BEI: Biological Exposure Index

AMC CR-650

AMC

Chemwatch Hazard Alert Code: **0**

Chemwatch: **4902-92**
Version No: **9.1.1.1**
Safety Data Sheet

Issue Date: **11/27/2014**
Print Date: **07/25/2015**
Initial Date: **Not Available**
L.GHS.CAN.EN

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Product name	AMC CR-650
Other means of identification	Not Available

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses	The product is with a concentration less than 5% in a drilling fluid as a non-hazardous chemical classified. Drilling fluid additive.

Details of the manufacturer/importer

Registered company name	AMC
Address	10911 72nd Street SE, Calgary T2C 3G2 AB Canada
Telephone	+1 403 259 5112
Fax	+1 403 255 7185
Website	www.amcmud.com
Email	amc@imdexlimited.com

Emergency telephone number

Association / Organisation	Not Available
Emergency telephone numbers	**Chemwatch - (1) 877 715 9305**
Other emergency telephone numbers	-

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

CHEMWATCH HAZARD RATINGS

	Min	Max
Flammability	**0**	
Toxicity	**0**	
Body Contact	**0**	
Reactivity	**0**	
Chronic	**0**	

0 = Minimum
1 = Low
2 = Moderate
3 = High
4 = Extreme

CANADIAN WHMIS SYMBOLS

GHS Classification	Not Applicable

Label elements

GHS label elements	Not Applicable
SIGNAL WORD	NOT APPLICABLE

Hazard statement(s)

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Prevention

Precautionary statement(s) Response

Precautionary statement(s) Storage

Precautionary statement(s) Disposal

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances

See section below for composition of Mixtures

Mixtures

CAS No	%[weight]	Name
25987-30-8	95	acrylic acid/ acrylamide copolymer, sodium salt
Not Available	5	drilling fluid additive

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye Contact	If this product comes in contact with eyes: ▸ Wash out immediately with water. ▸ If irritation continues, seek medical attention. ▸ Removal of contact lenses after an eye injury should only be undertaken by skilled personnel.
Skin Contact	If skin or hair contact occurs: ▸ Flush skin and hair with running water (and soap if available). ▸ Seek medical attention in event of irritation.
Inhalation	▸ If dust is inhaled, remove from contaminated area. ▸ Encourage patient to blow nose to ensure clear passage of breathing. ▸ If irritation or discomfort persists seek medical attention.
Ingestion	▸ If swallowed do **NOT** induce vomiting. ▸ If vomiting occurs, lean patient forward or place on left side (head-down position, if possible) to maintain open airway and prevent aspiration. ▸ Observe the patient carefully. ▸ Never give liquid to a person showing signs of being sleepy or with reduced awareness; i.e. becoming unconscious. ▸ Give water to rinse out mouth, then provide liquid slowly and as much as casualty can comfortably drink. ▸ Seek medical advice.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.

SECTION 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

	▸ There is no restriction on the type of extinguisher which may be used.

Special hazards arising from the substrate or mixture

Fire Incompatibility	None known.

Advice for firefighters

Fire Fighting	‣ Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard.
Fire/Explosion Hazard	‣ Non combustible.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Minor Spills	‣ Clean up all spills immediately.
Major Spills	‣ Clear area of personnel and move upwind.

	Personal Protective Equipment advice is contained in Section 8 of the MSDS.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Safe handling	‣ Limit all unnecessary personal contact.
Other information	‣ Store in original containers.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Suitable container	‣ Lined metal can, lined metal pail/ can.
Storage incompatibility	Avoid contamination of water, foodstuffs, feed or seed.

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (OEL)

INGREDIENT DATA

Not Available

EMERGENCY LIMITS

Ingredient	Material name	TEEL-1	TEEL-2	TEEL-3
AMC CR-650	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Ingredient	Original IDLH	Revised IDLH
acrylic acid/ acrylamide copolymer, sodium salt	Not Available	Not Available
drilling fluid additive	Not Available	Not Available

MATERIAL DATA

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the hazard.
Personal protection	
Eye and face protection	‣ Safety glasses with side shields ‣ Chemical goggles.
Skin protection	See Hand protection below
Hands/feet protection	The selection of suitable gloves does not only depend on the material, but also on further marks of quality which vary from manufacturer to manufacturer.
Body protection	See Other protection below
Other protection	No special equipment needed when handling small quantities.
Thermal hazards	Not Available

Recommended material(s)

GLOVE SELECTION INDEX

Glove selection is based on a modified presentation of the:
"Forsberg Clothing Performance Index".
The effect(s) of the following substance(s) are taken into account in the ***computer-generated*** selection:
AMC CR-650 Not Available

Material	CPI

* CPI - Chemwatch Performance Index
A: Best Selection
B: Satisfactory; may degrade after 4 hours continuous immersion
C: Poor to Dangerous Choice for other than short term immersion
NOTE: As a series of factors will influence the actual performance of the glove, a final selection must be based on detailed observation. -
* Where the glove is to be used on a short term, casual or infrequent basis, factors such as "feel" or convenience (e.g. disposability), may dictate a choice of gloves which might otherwise be unsuitable following long-term or frequent use. A qualified practitioner should be consulted.

Respiratory protection

Particulate.

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fine granular free-flowing solid; soluble in water.

Physical state	Divided Solid	**Relative density (Water = 1)**	0.7-0.8
Odour	Not Available	**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water**	Not Available
Odour threshold	Not Available	**Auto-ignition temperature (°C)**	Not Applicable
pH (as supplied)	Not Applicable	**Decomposition temperature**	Not Available
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	Not Available	**Viscosity (cSt)**	Not Applicable
Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C)	Not Available	**Molecular weight (g/mol)**	Not Applicable
Flash point (°C)	Not Applicable	**Taste**	Not Available
Evaporation rate	Not Applicable	**Explosive properties**	Not Available
Flammability	Not Applicable	**Oxidising properties**	Not Available
Upper Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Surface Tension (dyn/cm or mN/m)**	Not Applicable
Lower Explosive Limit (%)	Not Applicable	**Volatile Component (%vol)**	Not Available
Vapour pressure (kPa)	Not Applicable	**Gas group**	Not Available
Solubility in water (g/L)	Miscible	**pH as a solution (1%)**	~7.5 (5% sol)
Vapour density (Air = 1)	Not Applicable	**VOC g/L**	Not Available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	See section 7
Chemical stability	Product is considered stable and hazardous polymerisation will not occur.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	See section 7
Conditions to avoid	See section 7
Incompatible materials	See section 7
Hazardous decomposition products	See section 5

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Inhaled	The material is not thought to produce adverse health effects or irritation of the respiratory tract (as classified by EC Directives using animal models).
Ingestion	The material has **NOT** been classified by EC Directives or other classification systems as "harmful by ingestion".
Skin Contact	The material is not thought to produce adverse health effects or skin irritation following contact (as classified by EC Directives using animal models).
Eye	Although the material is not thought to be an irritant (as classified by EC Directives), direct contact with the eye may cause transient discomfort characterised by tearing or conjunctival redness (as with windburn).
Chronic	Long-term exposure to the product is not thought to produce chronic effects adverse to health (as classified by EC Directives using animal models); nevertheless exposure by all routes should be minimised as a matter of course.

AMC CR-650	TOXICITY	IRRITATION
	Not Available	Not Available
acrylic acid/ acrylamide copolymer, sodium salt	TOXICITY	IRRITATION
	Not Available	Not Available
Legend:	*1. Value obtained from Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Acute toxicity 2.* Value obtained from manufacturer's msds. Unless otherwise specified data extracted from RTECS - Register of Toxic Effect of chemical Substances*	

ACRYLIC ACID/ ACRYLAMIDE COPOLYMER, SODIUM SALT	No significant acute toxicological data identified in literature search.

Acute Toxicity	⊘	**Carcinogenicity**	⊘
Skin Irritation/Corrosion	⊘	**Reproductivity**	⊘
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	⊘	**STOT - Single Exposure**	⊘
Respiratory or Skin sensitisation	⊘	**STOT - Repeated Exposure**	⊘
Mutagenicity	⊘	**Aspiration Hazard**	⊘

Legend: ✔ *– Data required to make classification available*
✘ *– Data available but does not fill the criteria for classification*
⊘ *– Data Not Available to make classification*

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

NOT AVAILABLE

Ingredient	Endpoint	Test Duration	Effect	Value	Species	BCF
acrylic acid/ acrylamide copolymer, sodium salt	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
drilling fluid additive	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

DO NOT discharge into sewer or waterways.
|From an analogous product:|freshwater fish (Brachydanio rerio) LC50 (96hr): 357 mg/L|Daphnia magna EC50 (48hr): 212 mg/L|freshwater unicellular algae (Chlorella vulgaris) EC50 (72hr): >1000 mg/L|bacteria (Pseudomonas putida) EC50 (24hr): 892 mg/L|[Australian Mud]
May be harmful to fauna if not disposed of according to Section 13 and legislative requirements. [AMC]

Persistence and degradability

Ingredient	Persistence: Water/Soil	Persistence: Air
	No Data available for all ingredients	No Data available for all ingredients

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredient	Bioaccumulation
	No Data available for all ingredients

Mobility in soil

Ingredient	Mobility
	No Data available for all ingredients

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Product / Packaging disposal	▸ Recycle wherever possible or consult manufacturer for recycling options.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Labels Required

Marine Pollutant	NO

Land transport (TDG): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Air transport (ICAO-IATA / DGR): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Sea transport (IMDG-Code / GGVSee): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the MSDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

ACRYLIC ACID/ ACRYLAMIDE COPOLYMER, SODIUM SALT(25987-30-8) IS FOUND ON THE FOLLOWING REGULATORY LISTS

Canada Categorization decisions for all DSL substances | Canada Domestic Substances List (DSL)

National Inventory	Status
Australia - AICS	Y
Canada - DSL	Y
Canada - NDSL	N (acrylic acid/ acrylamide copolymer, sodium salt)
China - IECSC	Y
Europe - EINEC / ELINCS / NLP	N (acrylic acid/ acrylamide copolymer, sodium salt)
Japan - ENCS	Y
Korea - KECI	Y
New Zealand - NZIoC	Y
Philippines - PICCS	Y
USA - TSCA	Y
Legend:	*Y = All ingredients are on the inventory N = Not determined or one or more ingredients are not on the inventory and are not exempt from listing(see specific ingredients in brackets)*

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

Other information

Ingredients with multiple cas numbers

Name	CAS No
acrylic acid/ acrylamide copolymer, sodium salt	25085-02-3, 25987-30-8

Classification of the preparation and its individual components has drawn on official and authoritative sources as well as independent review by the Chemwatch Classification committee using available literature references.

The (M)SDS is a Hazard Communication tool and should be used to assist in the Risk Assessment.

The product is with a concentration less than 5% in a drilling fluid as a non-hazardous chemical classified.

SECTION I: IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT

COMPANY:	**Diversity Technologies Corp.** **8750 – 53rd Ave.** **Edmonton, AB T6E 5G2**	DATE: PHONE: FAX:	**November 20, 2014** **780-440-4923** **780-469-1899**

PRODUCT NAME: **550X POLYMER**

PRODUCT USE:	Drilling fluid additive.		
CHEMICAL FAMILY:	Anionic water soluble polymer	CAS #:	Not available

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS)

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	Not a controlled product under WHMIS.
WORKPLACE HAZARD:	Treat as a nuisance dust.

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Not regulated under TDG
TDG CLASSIFICATION:	Not applicable
UN NUMBER (PIN):	Not applicable
PACKING GROUP:	Not applicable

SECTION II: HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	% (w/w)	CAS NUMBER	LD_{50}Oral-Rat	LC_{50}Inhal-Rat	ACGIH-TLV

Contains no WHMIS controlled ingredients.

SECTION III: HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:	☐ EYE CONTACT ☐ SKIN CONTACT ☐ INHALATION ☐ INGESTION
EYE CONTACT:	May cause slight irritation and/or redness.
SKIN CONTACT:	Prolonged contact may cause slight irritation or dermatitis in some individuals.
INGESTION:	No adverse effects expected. LD_{50} (oral, rat) > 5000 mg/kg.
INHALATION:	Dust may cause upper respiratory tract irritation.
CARCINOGENICITY:	No information available.
TERATOGENICITY:	No information available.
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:	No information available.
MUTAGENICITY:	No information available.
SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:	No information available.

SECTION IV: FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN CONTACT:	Immediately wash with plenty of soap and water. If irritation persists obtain medical attention. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes and clean before reuse.
EYE CONTACT:	Flush eyes with gently flowing warm water until particle(s) are removed. If irritation persists, obtain medical attention.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting. Dilute by giving two glasses of water. Obtain medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing person.
INHALATION:	Move to fresh air. Apply oxygen or artificial respiration if required. If breathing difficulties or distress continues, obtain medical attention

SECTION V: PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	White granular powder: slight odour		
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	Not available		
BOILING POINT (°C):	Not available		
MELTING POINT (°C):	Not applicable		
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Soluble	pH:	6 – 8 (5% aq. sol'n)
PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	Not available		
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not available		
VAPOUR PRESSURE (mmHg):	Not available		
VAPOUR DENSITY (air = 1):	Not available		
BULK DENSITY:	~0.80 kg/L		

SECTION VI: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT:	Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS:	Not applicable
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Dry chemical, foam, CO_2, alcohol foam, universal foam, and water spray.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire-fighting personnel.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Will burn under fire conditions. Flammable dust clouds may be formed in air. Avoid creating dust. Product is extremely slippery when wet.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:	Oxides of nitrogen and oxides of carbon on combustion.

SECTION VII: REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY:	☑ STABLE	☐ UNSTABLE
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents. Avoid wet, damp or humid conditions, extremes of temperature and ignition sources.	
CONDITIONS OF REACTIVITY:	Not available.	
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Not available.	
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	☑ WILL NOT OCCUR	☐ MAY OCCUR

SECTION VIII: PREVENTIVE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	Suggest NIOSH/MESA approved dust mask. Use approved respirator with dust cartridge if TLV is exceeded.
VENTILATION:	Use local exhaust, process enclosure or other engineering controls to maintain dust level below TLV.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES:	Suggest plastic or rubber.
EYE PROTECTION:	Safety glasses or goggles should be worn when handling this material.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY):	Suggest rubber apron. Ensure eyewash station and emergency shower are available.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Avoid breathing dusts. Avoid direct or prolonged contact with skin and eyes. Launder contaminated clothing before rewearing. Cleanse skin thoroughly after contact, before breaks and meals and at the end of work period. Use nonsparking tools and ground/bonded equipment and containers when transferring. Avoid creating dusts, as this product is pyrophoric in powder form. Any containers or equipment used should be decontaminated immediately after use. Store in a cool, dry area away from oxidizers and ignition sources.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE THE MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED

Use appropriate safety equipment. Eliminate ignition sources. Sweep up and place in an appropriate closed container. Collect uncontaminated material for repackaging. Collect contaminated material in approved containers for disposal. Clean up residual material by washing area with water.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Dispose/incinerate in accordance with federal, provincial and local regulations. This product may be suitable for disposal by land fill; check with local operator. It is the responsibility of the end-user to determine if material meets the criteria of hazardous waste at the time of disposal.

SECTION IX: PREPARATION

The information contains herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

DATE ISSUED:	**November 20, 2014**
SUPERSEDES:	November 22, 2011
BY:	Regulatory Affairs
PHONE:	780-440-4923

SECTION I: IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT

COMPANY:	**Diversity Technologies Corp.** **8750 – 53rd Ave.** **Edmonton, AB T6E 5G2**	DATE: PHONE: FAX:	**October 6, 2015** **780-440-4923** **780-469-1899**

PRODUCT NAME: **Calcium Chloride 94-97 %**
(HT FINES; POWDER; HT POWDER; MINIPELLETS; PELADOW)

PRODUCT USE: Oilwell drilling fluid & cement additive
CHEMICAL FAMILY: Inorganic calcium salt CAS #: 10043-52-4

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS)

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: D2B
WORKPLACE HAZARD: Eye irritant

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME: Not regulated under TDG
TDG CLASSIFICATION: Not applicable
UN NUMBER (PIN): Not applicable
PACKING GROUP: Not applicable

SECTION II: HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	% (w/w)	CAS NUMBER	LD_{50}Oral-Rat	LC_{50}Inhal-Rat	ACGIH-TLV
Calcium chloride	94-97	10043-52-4	1000 mg/kg	No information	Not established

SECTION III: HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY: ☑ EYE CONTACT ☑ SKIN CONTACT ☐ INHALATION ☐ INGESTION

EYE CONTACT: Solid and concentrated liquid will cause moderate to severe eye irritation with corneal injury that may be slow to heal. When dissolving, the heat produced may cause more intense effects as well as thermal burns.

SKIN CONTACT: Prolonged or repeated contact with the dust may irritate the skin or cause burns especially if skin is moist or if material is confined to skin.

INGESTION: Oral toxicity considered low. Swallowing solids may cause gastrointestinal irritation or ulceration.

INHALATION: Breathing dust may irritate the nose and throat and cause coughing and chest discomfort.

CARCINOGENICITY: No information available
TERATOGENICITY: No information available
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: No information available
MUTAGENICITY: No information available

SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS: No information available

SECTION IV: FIRST AID MEASURES

EYE CONTACT:	Immediately flush with gently flowing warm water for 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention when flushing is complete.
SKIN CONTACT:	Wash affected area with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes; wash before reuse. If irritation persists, or develops, obtain medical attention.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth with water. Give 1-2 glasses of water to drink. If spontaneous vomiting occurs, keep head below hips to ensure vomitus is not aspirated, then rinse mouth and readminister water. Obtain medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing victim.
INHALATION:	Move to fresh air. Apply oxygen or artificial respiration if required. If breathing difficulties, or distress, continue obtain medical attention.

SECTION V: PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	White to off-white powder, odourless		
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	2.2		
BOILING POINT (°C):	1670		
MELTING POINT (°C):	772 (approx)		
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Very soluble	pH:	8 – 9 (35% solution)
PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	Not applicable		
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not applicable		
VAPOUR PRESSURE (mmHg):	Not applicable		
VAPOUR DENSITY (air = 1):	Not applicable		
BULK DENSITY:	Not available		

SECTION VI: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT:	Not applicable
FLAMMABLE LIMITS:	Not applicable
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Use media suitable for surrounding fire and packaging.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PROCEDURES:	Self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire-fighting personnel.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	Not available.
HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:	Hydrogen chloride is a hazardous combustion product at temperatures in excess of 1600°C.

SECTION VII: REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY:	☑ STABLE	☐ UNSTABLE
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	May react violently with processed lime to produce heat. Corrosive to some metals. Corrosive when wet. Flammable hydrogen may be generated from contact with metals such as zinc or sodium. Avoid contact with sulfuric acid. Heat is generated when mixed with water. Splattering or boiling may occur.	
CONDITIONS OF REACTIVITY:	Not available	
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	Hydrogen.	
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	☑ WILL NOT OCCUR	☐ MAY OCCUR

SECTION VIII: PREVENTIVE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	NIOSH/MESA approved dust mask or respirator if high dust levels expected.
VENTILATION:	Use local exhaust ventilation, process enclosure or other engineering controls to maintain dust level below TLV.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES:	Rubber gloves recommended.
EYE PROTECTION:	Chemical goggles recommended.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (SPECIFY):	Full body covering recommended. Ensure eyewash and safety shower available.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, or clothing. Store in a cool, very dry place; material is hygroscopic. Keep container tightly closed when not in use. Heat developed during diluting or dissolving is very high. Use cool water when diluting or dissolving. Empty packaging contains residual hazardous material and should be stored and handled as if full.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE THE MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED

Wear suitable protective equipment. Collect uncontaminated material for repacking. Collect contaminated material in an approved container for disposal. Wash residual material with copious amounts of water.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Dispose/landfill in accordance with federal, provincial and local regulations. It is the responsibility of the end-user to determine if material meets the criteria of hazardous waste at the time of disposal. Empty containers contain residual chemical and must be disposed of or recycled in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION IX: PREPARATION

The information contains herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

DATE ISSUED:	**October 6, 2015**
SUPERSEDES:	October 6, 2012
BY:	Regulatory Affairs
PHONE:	780-440-4923

AMC Rod Grease - Xtra Tacky

AMC

Chemwatch Hazard Alert Code: **1**

Chemwatch: **7641-76**
Version No: **8.1.1.1**
Safety Data Sheet according to WHS and ADG requirements

Issue Date: **12/16/2015**
Print Date: **12/28/2015**
Initial Date: **Not Available**
L.GHS.AUS.EN

SECTION 1 IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE / MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY / UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Product name	AMC Rod Grease - Xtra Tacky
Synonyms	Barium Grease
Other means of identification	Not Available

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Relevant identified uses	Grease, lubricant for diamond drills.

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Registered company name	AMC
Address	216 Balcatta Rd, Balcatta 6021 WA Australia
Telephone	+61 (8) 9445 4000, Mobile: +61 (0) 432 187 374
Fax	+61 (8) 9445 4040
Website	www.amcoilandgas.com, www.amcmud.com
Email	amc@imdexlimited.com, amcoilandgas@imdexlimited.com

Emergency telephone number

Association / Organisation	**Chemwatch**
Emergency telephone numbers	**1800 039 008**
Other emergency telephone numbers	Not Available

CHEMWATCH EMERGENCY RESPONSE

Primary Number	Alternative Number 1	Alternative Number 2
1800 039 008	+612 9186 1132	Not Available

Once connected and if the message is not in your prefered language then please dial 01

SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

NON-HAZARDOUS CHEMICAL. NON-DANGEROUS GOODS. According to the WHS Regulations and the ADG Code.

CHEMWATCH HAZARD RATINGS

	Min	Max
Flammability	1	
Toxicity	0	
Body Contact	1	
Reactivity	1	
Chronic	1	

0 = Minimum
1 = Low
2 = Moderate
3 = High
4 = Extreme

Poisons Schedule	S6
GHS Classification	Not Applicable

Label elements

GHS label elements	Not Applicable
SIGNAL WORD	**NOT APPLICABLE**

Hazard statement(s)

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Prevention

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Response

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Storage

Not Applicable

Precautionary statement(s) Disposal

Not Applicable

SECTION 3 COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substances

See section below for composition of Mixtures

Mixtures

CAS No	%[weight]	Name
64742-52-5.	>75	naphthenic distillate, heavy, hydrotreated (severe)
68201-19-4	<25	barium, acetate tallow fatty acid complexes
	balance	nonhazardous ingredients

SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Eye Contact	If this product comes in contact with the eyes: ▸ Wash out immediately with fresh running water. ▸ Ensure complete irrigation of the eye by keeping eyelids apart and away from eye and moving the eyelids by occasionally lifting the upper and lower lids. ▸ Seek medical attention without delay; if pain persists or recurs seek medical attention. ▸ Removal of contact lenses after an eye injury should only be undertaken by skilled personnel.
Skin Contact	If skin contact occurs: ▸ Immediately remove all contaminated clothing, including footwear. ▸ Flush skin and hair with running water (and soap if available). ▸ Seek medical attention in event of irritation.
Inhalation	▸ If fumes, aerosols or combustion products are inhaled remove from contaminated area. ▸ Other measures are usually unnecessary.
Ingestion	▸ If swallowed do **NOT** induce vomiting. ▸ If vomiting occurs, lean patient forward or place on left side (head-down position, if possible) to maintain open airway and prevent aspiration.

	▸ Observe the patient carefully. ▸ Never give liquid to a person showing signs of being sleepy or with reduced awareness; i.e. becoming unconscious. ▸ Give water to rinse out mouth, then provide liquid slowly and as much as casualty can comfortably drink. ▸ Seek medical advice. ▸ Avoid giving milk or oils. ▸ Avoid giving alcohol.

Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Treat symptomatically.
For acute or short term repeated exposures to petroleum distillates or related hydrocarbons:

- Primary threat to life, from pure petroleum distillate ingestion and/or inhalation, is respiratory failure.
- Patients should be quickly evaluated for signs of respiratory distress (e.g. cyanosis, tachypnoea, intercostal retraction, obtundation) and given oxygen. Patients with inadequate tidal volumes or poor arterial blood gases (pO2 50 mm Hg) should be intubated.
- Arrhythmias complicate some hydrocarbon ingestion and/or inhalation and electrocardiographic evidence of myocardial injury has been reported; intravenous lines and cardiac monitors should be established in obviously symptomatic patients. The lungs excrete inhaled solvents, so that hyperventilation improves clearance.
- A chest x-ray should be taken immediately after stabilisation of breathing and circulation to document aspiration and detect the presence of pneumothorax.
- Epinephrine (adrenalin) is not recommended for treatment of bronchospasm because of potential myocardial sensitisation to catecholamines. Inhaled cardioselective bronchodilators (e.g. Alupent, Salbutamol) are the preferred agents, with aminophylline a second choice.
- Lavage is indicated in patients who require decontamination; ensure use of cuffed endotracheal tube in adult patients. [Ellenhorn and Barceloux: Medical Toxicology]
- Heavy and persistent skin contamination over many years may lead to dysplastic changes. Pre-existing skin disorders may be aggravated by exposure to this product.
- In general, emesis induction is unnecessary with high viscosity, low volatility products, i.e. most oils and greases.
- High pressure accidental injection through the skin should be assessed for possible incision, irrigation and/or debridement.

NOTE: Injuries may not seem serious at first, but within a few hours tissue may become swollen, discoloured and extremely painful with extensive subcutaneous necrosis. Product may be forced through considerable distances along tissue planes.

- After ingestion of barium acid salts, severe gastro-intestinal irritation followed by muscle twitching, progressive flaccid paralysis and severe hypokalaemia and hypertension, occurs.
- Respiratory failure, renal failure and occasional cardiac dysrhythmias may result from an acute ingestion.
- Use sodium sulfate as a cathartic. Add 5-10 gm of sodium sulfate to lavage solution or as fluid supplement to Ipecac syrup (the sulfate salt is not absorbed)
- Monitor cardiac rhythm and serum potassium closely to establish the trend over the first 24 hours. Large doses of potassium may be needed to correct the hypokalaemia.
- Administer generous amounts of fluid replacement but monitor the urine and serum for evidence of renal failure. [Ellenhorn and Barceloux: Medical Toxicology]

SECTION 5 FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

- Foam.

Special hazards arising from the substrate or mixture

Fire Incompatibility	▸ Avoid contamination with oxidising agents i.e. nitrates, oxidising acids, chlorine bleaches, pool chlorine etc. as ignition may result

Advice for firefighters

Fire Fighting	▸ Alert Fire Brigade and tell them location and nature of hazard.
Fire/Explosion Hazard	▸ Combustible. Combustion products include; carbon dioxide (CO_2) other pyrolysis products typical of burning organic material Decomposes at high temperatures to produce barium oxide. May emit poisonous fumes. May emit corrosive fumes. **CARE**: Water in contact with hot liquid may cause foaming and a steam explosion with wide scattering of hot oil and possible severe burns.

SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Minor Spills	Slippery when spilt. ▸ Clean up all spills immediately.
Major Spills	Slippery when spilt. Minor hazard.

Personal Protective Equipment advice is contained in Section 8 of the SDS.

SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling

Safe handling	▸ Containers, even those that have been emptied, may contain explosive vapours. ▸ Electrostatic discharge may be generated during pumping - this may result in fire. ▸ Avoid all personal contact, including inhalation.
Other information	▸ Store in original containers.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Suitable container	▸ Metal can or drum ▸ Packaging as recommended by manufacturer. |17 kg steel drums.
Storage incompatibility	**CARE**: Water in contact with heated material may cause foaming or a steam explosion with possible severe burns from wide scattering of hot material. ▸ Avoid reaction with oxidising agents

SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters

OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS (OEL)

INGREDIENT DATA

Source	Ingredient	Material name	TWA	STEL	Peak	Notes
Australia Exposure Standards	naphthenic distillate, heavy, hydrotreated (severe)	Oil mist, refined mineral	5 mg/m3	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

EMERGENCY LIMITS

Ingredient	Material name	TEEL-1	TEEL-2	TEEL-3
naphthenic distillate, heavy, hydrotreated (severe)	Virginia refrigeration oil 150 and 300; (Mineral oil, petroleum distillates, hydrotreated (mild) heavy naphthenic)	1 mg/m3	12 mg/m3	2000 mg/m3

Ingredient	Original IDLH	Revised IDLH
naphthenic distillate, heavy, hydrotreated (severe)	Not Available	Not Available
barium, acetate tallow fatty acid complexes	Not Available	Not Available

MATERIAL DATA

for barium compounds:
The recommended TLV-TWA is based on satisfactory results achieved while employing an internal limit for barium nitrate at a national laboratory.
NOTE M: The classification as a carcinogen need not apply if it can be shown that the substance contains less than 0.005% w/w benzo[a]pyrene (EINECS No 200-028-5).
NOTE L: The classification as a carcinogen need not apply if it can be shown that the substance contains less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	Engineering controls are used to remove a hazard or place a barrier between the worker and the hazard.
Personal protection	
Eye and face protection	▸ Safety glasses with side shields.
Skin protection	See Hand protection below
Hands/feet protection	▸ Wear chemical protective gloves, e.g. PVC.
Body protection	See Other protection below
Other protection	▸ Overalls.
Thermal hazards	Not Available

Respiratory protection

Not Available

SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance	Fibrous semi-solid paste with a bland odour, does not mix with water.

Physical state	Non Slump Paste	**Relative density (Water = 1)**	0.9
Odour	Not Available	**Partition coefficient n-octanol / water**	Not Available
Odour threshold	Not Available	**Auto-ignition temperature (°C)**	199
pH (as supplied)	Not Applicable	**Decomposition temperature**	Not Available
Melting point / freezing point (°C)	204	**Viscosity (cSt)**	Not Available
Initial boiling point and boiling range (°C)	371	**Molecular weight (g/mol)**	Not Applicable
Flash point (°C)	177	**Taste**	Not Available
Evaporation rate	Not Available	**Explosive properties**	Not Available
Flammability	Not Applicable	**Oxidising properties**	Not Available
Upper Explosive Limit (%)	Not Available	**Surface Tension (dyn/cm or mN/m)**	Not Available
Lower Explosive Limit (%)	Not Available	**Volatile Component (%vol)**	Not Available
Vapour pressure (kPa)	Not Available	**Gas group**	Not Available
Solubility in water (g/L)	Immiscible	**pH as a solution (1%)**	Not Applicable
Vapour density (Air = 1)	Not Available	**VOC g/L**	Not Available

SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	See section 7
Chemical stability	Product is considered stable and hazardous polymerisation will not occur.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	See section 7
Conditions to avoid	See section 7
Incompatible materials	See section 7
Hazardous decomposition products	See section 5

SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

Inhaled	Limited evidence or practical experience suggests that the material may produce irritation of the respiratory system, in a significant number of individuals, following inhalation. Inhalation hazard is increased at higher temperatures. High inhaled concentrations of mixed hydrocarbons may produce narcosis characterised by nausea, vomiting and lightheadedness. Central nervous system (CNS) depression may include nonspecific discomfort, symptoms of giddiness, headache, dizziness, nausea, anaesthetic effects, slowed reaction time, slurred speech and may progress to unconsciousness. Inhalation of oil droplets/ aerosols may cause discomfort and may produce chemical pneumonitis.
Ingestion	All cases of acute oral barium poisoning in adults exhibit gastrointestinal disturbances as the initial symptoms. The material has **NOT** been classified by EC Directives or other classification systems as "harmful by ingestion". Ingestion of petroleum hydrocarbons may produce irritation of the pharynx, oesophagus, stomach and small intestine with

	oedema and mucosal ulceration resulting; symptoms include a burning sensation in the mouth and throat. Ingestion of anionic surfactants/ hydrotropes may produce diarrhoea, intestinal distension and occasional vomiting.
Skin Contact	Limited evidence exists, or practical experience predicts, that the material either produces inflammation of the skin in a substantial number of individuals following direct contact, and/or produces significant inflammation when applied to the healthy intact skin of animals, for up to four hours, such inflammation being present twenty-four hours or more after the end of the exposure period. Anionic surfactants/ hydrotropes generally produce skin reactions following the removal of natural oils. Open cuts, abraded or irritated skin should not be exposed to this material The material may accentuate any pre-existing dermatitis condition Entry into the blood-stream through, for example, cuts, abrasions, puncture wounds or lesions, may produce systemic injury with harmful effects. Limited evidence suggests that repeated exposure may cause skin cracking, flaking or drying following normal handling and use. Aromatic hydrocarbons may produce skin irritation, vasodilation with erythema and changes in endothelial cell permeability.
Eye	Limited evidence exists, or practical experience suggests, that the material may cause eye irritation in a substantial number of individuals and/or is expected to produce significant ocular lesions which are present twenty-four hours or more after instillation into the eye(s) of experimental animals. Direct eye contact with some concentrated anionic surfactants/ hydrotropes produces corneal damage, in some cases severe. Petroleum hydrocarbons may produce pain after direct contact with the eyes.
Chronic	Repeated or prolonged exposure to mixed hydrocarbons may produce narcosis with dizziness, weakness, irritability, concentration and/or memory loss, tremor in the fingers and tongue, vertigo, olfactory disorders, constriction of visual field, paraesthesias of the extremities, weight loss and anaemia and degenerative changes in the liver and kidney. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause degreasing with drying, cracking and dermatitis following. Principal route of exposure is by skin contact; lesser exposures include inhalation of fumes from hot oils, oil mists or droplets.

AMC Rod Grease - Xtra Tacky	TOXICITY	IRRITATION
	Not Available	Not Available

naphthenic distillate, heavy, hydrotreated (severe)	TOXICITY	IRRITATION
	Dermal (rabbit) LD50: >2000 mg/kg[1]	Not Available
	Inhalation (rat) LC50: >3.9 mg/l4 h[1]	
	Inhalation (rat) LC50: >4.7 mg/l4 h[1]	
	Inhalation (rat) LC50: >5 mg/l4 h[1]	
	Inhalation (rat) LC50: >5.2 mg/l4 h[1]	
	Inhalation (rat) LC50: >5.3 mg/l4 h[1]	
	Inhalation (rat) LC50: 10.5 mg/l4 h[1]	
	Inhalation (rat) LC50: 5.7 mg/l4 h[1]	
	Inhalation (rat) LC50: 9.6 mg/l4 h[1]	
	Oral (rat) LD50: >2000 mg/kg[1]	

barium, acetate tallow fatty acid complexes	TOXICITY	IRRITATION
	Not Available	Not Available

Legend:	*1. Value obtained from Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Acute toxicity 2.* Value obtained from manufacturer's SDS. Unless otherwise specified data extracted from RTECS - Register of Toxic Effect of chemical Substances*

NAPHTHENIC DISTILLATE, HEAVY, HYDROTREATED (SEVERE)	No significant acute toxicological data identified in literature search. The materials included in the Lubricating Base Oils category are related from both process and physical-chemical perspectives; The potential toxicity of a specific distillate base oil is inversely related to the severity or extent of processing the oil has undergone, since: ▸ The adverse effects of these materials are associated with undesirable components, and ▸ The levels of the undesirable components are inversely related to the degree of processing; ▸ Distillate base oils receiving the same degree or extent of processing will have similar toxicities; ▸ The potential toxicity of *residual base oils* is independent of the degree of processing the oil receives. Highly and Severely Refined Distillate Base Oils **Acute toxicity:** Multiple studies of the acute toxicity of highly & severely refined base oils have been reported.

	NOTE: Substance has been shown to be mutagenic in at least one assay, or belongs to a family of chemicals producing damage or change to cellular DNA. The substance is classified by IARC as Group 3: **NOT** classifiable as to its carcinogenicity to humans.
BARIUM, ACETATE TALLOW FATTY ACID COMPLEXES	No significant acute toxicological data identified in literature search. Fatty acid salts are of low acute toxicity.

Acute Toxicity	⊘	**Carcinogenicity**	⊘
Skin Irritation/Corrosion	⊘	**Reproductivity**	⊘
Serious Eye Damage/Irritation	⊘	**STOT - Single Exposure**	⊘
Respiratory or Skin sensitisation	⊘	**STOT - Repeated Exposure**	⊘
Mutagenicity	⊘	**Aspiration Hazard**	⊘

Legend: ✗ *– Data available but does not fill the criteria for classification*
✓ *– Data required to make classification available*
⊘ *– Data Not Available to make classification*

SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity

Ingredient	Endpoint	Test Duration (hr)	Species	Value	Source
naphthenic distillate, heavy, hydrotreated (severe)	EC50	48	Crustacea	>1000mg/L	1
naphthenic distillate, heavy, hydrotreated (severe)	NOEC	504	Crustacea	>1mg/L	1
naphthenic distillate, heavy, hydrotreated (severe)	EC50	96	Algae or other aquatic plants	>1000mg/L	1
Legend:	*Extracted from 1. IUCLID Toxicity Data 2. Europe ECHA Registered Substances - Ecotoxicological Information - Aquatic Toxicity 3. EPIWIN Suite V3.12 - Aquatic Toxicity Data (Estimated) 4. US EPA, Ecotox database - Aquatic Toxicity Data 5. ECETOC Aquatic Hazard Assessment Data 6. NITE (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 7. METI (Japan) - Bioconcentration Data 8. Vendor Data*				

DO NOT discharge into sewer or waterways.
May be harmful to fauna if not disposed of according to Section 13 and legislative requirements. [AMC]

Persistence and degradability

Ingredient	Persistence: Water/Soil	Persistence: Air
	No Data available for all ingredients	No Data available for all ingredients

Bioaccumulative potential

Ingredient	Bioaccumulation
	No Data available for all ingredients

Mobility in soil

Ingredient	Mobility
	No Data available for all ingredients

SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods

Product / Packaging disposal	▸ **DO NOT** allow wash water from cleaning or process equipment to enter drains. ▸ Recycle wherever possible or consult manufacturer for recycling options.

SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Labels Required

Marine Pollutant	NO
HAZCHEM	Not Applicable

Land transport (ADG): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Air transport (ICAO-IATA / DGR): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Sea transport (IMDG-Code / GGVSee): NOT REGULATED FOR TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS

SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, health and environmental regulations / legislation specific for the substance or mixture

NAPHTHENIC DISTILLATE, HEAVY, HYDROTREATED (SEVERE)(64742-52-5.) IS FOUND ON THE FOLLOWING REGULATORY LISTS

Australia Exposure Standards
Australia Hazardous Substances Information System - Consolidated Lists
Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)
International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) - Agents Classified by the IARC Monographs

BARIUM, ACETATE TALLOW FATTY ACID COMPLEXES(68201-19-4) IS FOUND ON THE FOLLOWING REGULATORY LISTS

Australia Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)

National Inventory	Status
Australia - AICS	Y
Canada - DSL	Y
Canada - NDSL	N (naphthenic distillate, heavy, hydrotreated (severe); barium, acetate tallow fatty acid complexes)
China - IECSC	Y
Europe - EINEC / ELINCS / NLP	Y
Japan - ENCS	N (barium, acetate tallow fatty acid complexes)
Korea - KECI	Y
New Zealand - NZIoC	N (barium, acetate tallow fatty acid complexes)
Philippines - PICCS	N (barium, acetate tallow fatty acid complexes)
USA - TSCA	Y
Legend:	*Y = All ingredients are on the inventory* *N = Not determined or one or more ingredients are not on the inventory and are not exempt from listing(see specific ingredients in brackets)*

SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

Other information

Classification of the preparation and its individual components has drawn on official and authoritative sources as well as independent review by the Chemwatch Classification committee using available literature references.

The (M)SDS is a Hazard Communication tool and should be used to assist in the Risk Assessment.

Definitions and abbreviations

PC—TWA: Permissible Concentration-Time Weighted Average
PC—STEL: Permissible Concentration-Short Term Exposure Limit
IARC: International Agency for Research on Cancer
ACGIH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists
STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit
TEEL: Temporary Emergency Exposure Limit。
IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health Concentrations
OSF: Odour Safety Factor
NOAEL :No Observed Adverse Effect Level
LOAEL: Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level
TLV: Threshold Limit Value
LOD: Limit Of Detection
OTV: Odour Threshold Value
BCF: BioConcentration Factors

BEI: Biological Exposure Index

SECTION I: IDENTIFICATION OF PRODUCT

COMPANY:	**Diversity Technologies Corp.** **8750 – 53rd Ave.** **Edmonton, AB T6E 5G2**	DATE: PHONE: FAX:	**November 14, 2017** **780-440-4923** **780-469-1899**
PRODUCT NAME:	**BIG BEAR ROD GREASE**		
PRODUCT USE:	Anti-seize compound		
CHEMICAL FAMILY:	Mixture	CAS #:	Mixture

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS)

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION:	Not WHMIS regulated.
WORKPLACE HAZARD:	Not hazardous under normal conditions of use.

TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS (TDG)

PROPER SHIPPING NAME:	Not TDG regulated.
TDG CLASSIFICATION:	Not applicable.
UN NUMBER (PIN):	Not applicable.
PACKING GROUP:	Not applicable.

SECTION II: HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

INGREDIENT	% (w/w)	CAS NUMBER	LD_{50}Oral-Rat	LC_{50}Inhal-Rat	ACGIH-TLV
Mineral oil	70-80	64742-52-5	Not available	Not available	Not available
Barium soap	20-30	68201-19-4	Not available	Not available	Not available

SECTION III: HEALTH HAZARDS

ROUTE OF ENTRY:	☐ EYE CONTACT ☐ SKIN CONTACT ☐ INHALATION ☐ INGESTION
EYE CONTACT:	May cause slight transient irritation.
SKIN CONTACT:	May cause slight transient irritation.
INGESTION:	No effects known.
INHALATION:	Not a likely source of contact during normal use.
CARCINOGENICTY:	None of the ingredients in the compound are listed by NTP, IARC or OSHA as being carcinogenic.
TERATOGENICITY:	No information available.
REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY:	No information available.
MUTAGENICTY:	No ingredients listed as mutagenic.
SYNERGISTIC PRODUCTS:	No information available.

SECTION IV: FIRST AID MEASURES

SKIN CONTACT:	Remove by wiping, or with a waterless hand cleaner. Wash with soap and water. Remove and launder contaminated clothing before re-use.
EYE CONTACT:	Immediately flush with gently flowing warm water until all residual material is removed. Remove contact lenses if present. Hold eyelids open to ensure thorough flushing. If irritation persists, obtain medical attention.
INGESTION:	Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Obtain immediate medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious or convulsing victim.
INHALATION:	Move to fresh air. Apply oxygen or artificial respiration as required. If breathing difficulties or distress continues, obtain medical attention.

SECTION V: PHYSICAL DATA

APPEARANCE AND ODOUR:	Brown paste; bland odour	
SPECIFIC GRAVITY:	0.90 @ 16°C	
BOILING POINT (°C):	371	
MELTING POINT (°C):	204	
SOLUBILITY IN WATER:	Insoluble	pH: Not available
PERCENT VOLATILE BY VOLUME:	Not available	
EVAPORATION RATE:	Not available	
VAPOUR PRESSURE :	Not available	
VAPOUR DENSITY (air = 1):	Not available	
BULK DENSITY:	Not applicable	

SECTION VI: FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD DATA

FLASH POINT:	188°C (D-92)
FLAMMABLE LIMITS:	Not available
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:	Dry chemical, CO_2, foam or water spray.
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING PRODCEDURES:	Self-contained breathing apparatus required for fire-fighting personnel. Remove containers from fire area, or cool with water spray, if possible.
UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:	This product may burn under fire conditions.

SECTION VII: REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY:	☑ STABLE ☐ UNSTABLE
INCOMPATIBILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):	Strong oxidizers. Avoid heat, sparks and open flames.
CONDITIONS OF REACTIVITY:	Contact with incompatibles or ignition sources.

HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:	May release CO_x, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.
HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:	☑ WILL NOT OCCUR ☐ MAY OCCUR

SECTION VIII: PREVENTATIVE MEASURES

SPECIAL PROTECTION INFORMATION

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:	Not required under normal conditions of use.
VENTILATION:	Not required under normal conditions of use.
PROTECTIVE GLOVES:	Suggest neoprene or viton.
EYE PROTECTION:	Safety glasses with side-shields if required.
OTHER PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT (Specify):	Protective clothing as required to prevent contact. Ensure eyewash station and emergency shower are available.

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN IN HANDLING AND STORING

Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Avoid ingestion. Wash thoroughly before eating, drinking or smoking. Store in cool, dry area away from incompatibles and sources of ignition. Use caution when opening unvented containers. Use in well-ventilated area. Store unused material in original container.

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE THE MATERIAL IS SPILLED OR RELEASED

Use appropriate safety equipment. Eliminate ignition sources. Scoop up excess, then wipe down the affected area and pick up residual with diatomateous earth to prevent slipping hazard. Place contaminated material and clean up materials in approved containers for disposal.

WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD

Dispose/incinerate in accordance with federal, provincial and local regulations. It is the responsibility of the end-user to determine if material meets the criteria of hazardous waste at the time of disposal. Dispose of, or recycle, empty containers in accordance with local regulations.

SECTION IX: PREPARATION

The information contains herein is given in good faith, but no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

DATE ISSUED:	**November 14, 2017**
SUPERSEDES:	**November 20, 2014**
BY:	Regulatory Affairs
PHONE:	780-440-4923

SAFETY DATA SHEET

This Safety Data Sheet was created in accordance with EC Directive 91/155/EEC.
and 29 CFR1910.1200

Date of Issue: Issue # 2017, revised January 2017
Replaces: Issue # 2016, revised January 2016

Trade Name: **OIL GATOR**

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT AND COMPANY

1.1 Product Name: **OIL GATOR** **Unique Ref #:** **GS-10**

1.2 Product Use: To absorb, encapsulate & bioremediate unwanted hydrocarbons.

1.3 Company Name: **GATOR INTERNATIONAL** (B.N. 89499 8780)
Suite 212, 113-437 Martin Street, Penticton, BC V2A 5L1 Canada
Tel: 1 250 493 3635, Fax: 1 250 493 9347
Website: www.gatorinternational.com

1.4 Emergency Tel. #: 1 250 493 3635

2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

Not classified as hazardous according to criteria of OSHA.
The bacteria in this product are considered indigenous to any agriculturally produced material.
None of the bacteria are considered harmful to humans, flora or fauna.
Bacterial identification and viable counts are considered proprietary information.

3. COMPOSITION

3.1 Characterization: A natural agricultural cellulose product for the absorption, encapsulation and bioremediation of unwanted petroleum hydrocarbons.

Substance: Cellulose Content: 95-98% CAS No.: 9004-34-6
Classification: None Allocated
Risk Phrases: None Allocated (as per EEC Council Directive 67/548/EEC)

Substance: Ammonium Sulfate Content: 2-5% CAS No.: 7783-20-2
Classification: None Allocated
Risk Phrases: None Allocated (as per EEC Council Directive 67/548/EEC)

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

4.1 Eye Contact: Hold eyes open and flood with water for 10 minutes.
Seek medical attention if irritation persists.

4.2 Skin Contact: If irritation or redness results from prolonged skin contact seek medical attention.

4.3 Ingestion: Thoroughly rinse mouth with water. Drink 1-2 glasses of water.
Do not induce vomiting. If discomfort arises seek medical attention.

4.4 Inhalation: If respiratory difficulties occur remove from dusty area and into fresh air. Seek medical attention if symptoms persist.

4.5 First Aid Facilities: Sterile eyewash solution for treatment of nuisance dusts.

4.6 Advice to Doctor: Treat symptomatically.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

5.1 Extinguishing Media: Suitable: Water spray, carbon dioxide or dry chemical powder. Unsuitable: No Restrictions.

5.2 Special Hazards in Fire: Combustible powder but difficult to ignite as the product contains a known fire suppressant. If burning, firefighters should treat as a wood fire.

Hazardous Combustion Products: No hazardous decomposition products are known. Combustion by-products include carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and acrid smoke.

Special Protective Equipment for Fire Fighters: None Required.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

6.1 Personal Precautions: Wear appropriate protective equipment to prevent exposure. (See Section 8: Exposure Controls)

6.2 Environmental Precautions: No special considerations.

6.3 Methods for Cleaning:
Small Spills: Sweep up and place in clean labeled container for disposal.
Large Spills: Sweep up and place in clean labeled container for disposal.

7. HANDLING & STORAGE

7.1 Handling: Material is not classified as a dangerous or hazardous.
No special handling requirements are necessary.
If repackaging ensure new containers are properly labeled.

7.2 Storage: Keep in a cool dry area. Avoid creating excessive dust. Risk of spontaneous combustion is low as the product contains a known fire suppressant.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

This Safety Data Sheet was created in accordance with EC Directive 91/155/EEC.
and 29 CFR1910.1200

Date of Issue: Issue # 2016, revised January 2016
Replaces: Issue # 2015, revised January 2015

Trade Name: **OIL GATOR**

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS

8.1 Engineering: No special ventilation is required under normal use. If handling large amounts of material in an enclosed area the use of exhaust ventilation may be necessary to keep dust levels as low as possible.

8.2 Personal Protective Equipment:

Eye Protection: Eye protection not needed under normal conditions.
Goggles are recommended only if significant dust levels are created.

Skin Protection: Gloves not needed under normal conditions.
Cloth gloves are recommended only if handling large quantities of material.

Respiratory Protection: Dust mask not necessary under normal conditions. Disposable half face dust mask (Example 3M8200 NIOSH) is recommended if exposed to high concentrations of dust.

Other Protection: Other protective clothing not required under normal conditions.

8.3 Industrial Hygiene: Avoid inhalation of nuisance dust.

9. PHYSICAL & CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

9.1 Appearance: Brown, fibrous powder.

9.2 Odor: None.

9.3 Change in Physical State: Boiling Point: Not Applicable. (deg. C @ 760 mm Hg)
Melting Point: Not Applicable. (deg. C @ 760 mm Hg)

9.4 Thermodynamic Information: Flash Point: Not Available.
Auto-Ignition Temp.: Similar to paper.
L.E.L.: 50,000 mg/m_3 in air
U.E.L.: Not Available.

9.5 Physical Parameters: Specific Gravity: (H_2O=1) 1.15
Vapor Pressure: Not Relevant (@ 25 °C (mm Hg))
pH Value: 4.5-6 in water.
Solubility in Water: Insoluble.
Percent Volatiles: None.
Particle Size Range: Not Available.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

This Safety Data Sheet was created in accordance with EC Directive 91/155/EEC.
and 29 CFR1910.1200

Date of Issue: Issue # 2016, revised January 2016
Replaces: Issue # 2015, revised January 2015

Trade Name: **OIL GATOR**

10. STABILITY & REACTIVITY

10.1 Conditions to Avoid: Not reactive under conditions of normal use.

10.2 Materials to Avoid: Material is incompatible with strong oxidizers.

10.3 Dangerous Reactions: Will not polymerize.
May evolve ammonia gas if in contact with strong bases.

10.4 Hazardous Decomposition Products: None, when used and handled as intended.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

11.1 Acute Toxicity:

Swallowed: Unlikely as an exposure route. The product is primarily natural cellulose. It is physiologically inert and non-harmful if swallowed. Bacteria typically found on agricultural products may be present and are not considered harmful.

Eye: Unlikely to cause serious eye damage/irritation. Dust particles may cause temporary mechanical irritation resulting in redness.

Skin: Absorption through skin highly unlikely. Unlikely to cause skin corrosion/irritant. Repeated skin contact may cause redness. In some individuals overexposure may aggravate an existing medical condition or skin sensitivity.

Inhaled: Inhalation of excessive dust may cause irritation to the mucous membranes of the nose, throat and respiratory tract. Persons with a history of respiratory illness should avoid exposure to significant levels of dust.

11.2 Chronic Toxicity: No known mutagenic or carcinogenic characteristics.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

12.1 Aquatic Toxicity: No data available.

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

This product is a natural cellulose material and can be discarded into regular garbage or incinerated by approved methods. If the material has been used to absorb petroleum hydrocarbons you should consult your applicable Waste Management Authority to ensure proper disposal.

SAFETY DATA SHEET

This Safety Data Sheet was created in accordance with EC Directive 91/155/EEC.
and 29 CFR1910.1200

Date of Issue: Issue # 2016, revised January 2016
Replaces: Issue # 2015, revised January 2015

Trade Name: **OIL GATOR**

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Dangerous Goods Class: None Allocated.
UN Number: None Allocated
Hazchem Code: None Allocated
Poisons Schedule: None Allocated

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Exposure Standards:

OSHA-PEL: 15 mg/m^3 (cellulose – total dust), 5 mg/m^3 (cellulose – respirable dust)

16. OTHER INFORMATION & CONTACT POINT

This product is manufactured from cellulose. This product is completely biodegradable and contains 95% recycled content. The material contains naturally occurring bacteria and fungi indigenous to agricultural environments. The bacteria and fungi are not man-made, genetically modified or cultured in any way. None of the bacteria or fungi are considered harmful to humans, flora or fauna.

GATOR INTERNATIONAL
Tel: 1 250 493 3635 Fax: 1 250 493 9347
Contact: Ted Dickerson, Technical Director
Email: sales@gatorinternational.com
Internet: www.gatorinternational.com

ADVICE NOTE:
This Safety Data Sheet (SDS) summarizes our best knowledge of the health and safety hazard information of the product and how to safely handle and use the product in the workplace. Each user must review this SDS and consider the information in the context of how the product will be handled and used in the workplace. When used for liquid spill clean-up, sorbents tend to take on the characteristics of the liquid they have absorbed. Thus, always consult the SDS of the spilled liquid prior to absorption with Oil Gator. If clarification or further information is needed to ensure that an appropriate risk assessment can be made the user should contact this company. Our responsibility for this product is subject to our standard terms and conditions a copy of which is also available on request.

US Safety Data Sheet

Issued: June 1, 2015

1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE PREPARATION AND COMPANY

Product Name:	Oil Spill Eater II, OSE II
Product Code, GHS code: (Export Code)	3821000000
Product Type:	Hydrocarbon Bioremediation Product
Supplier:	Oil Spill Eater International Corporation
Address:	P.O. Box 515429 Dallas, Texas 75251 USA
Contact Numbers:	
Telephone:	(972) 669-3390
Fax:	(469)241-0896
E-mail:	oseicorp@msn.com
Emergency Telephone Number:	(972) 669-3390
Emergency Covers:	24 hours a day 7 days a week

2. HAZARDOUS IDENTIFICATION

Human Health Hazards:	None. Potentially toxic if more than 1 liter ingested.
Safety Hazards:	Will not burn. Is, in fact, a fire retardant.
Environmental Hazards:	None. Protects environment; 100% biodegradable; no known allergens.

3. COMPOSITION INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Preparation Description: A hydrocarbon bioremediation product containing all natural nonhazardous ingredients.

Contains:

Ingredient		CAS Number
1) Water	80-90%	7732-18-5
2) Nitrogen (Urea)	0.01-0.09%	57 -13-6
3) Molasses	1-2%	None
4) Bio Surfactant	0.06-0.08%	68131-40-8
5) Sugar	1.5%-2%	50-99-7
6) Protease	0.01-0.03%	9000/90/2
7) Amylase	0.01-0.03%	9014-01-1
8) Malt	1-2%	8029-43-4

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Symptoms and Effects: Prolonged exposure would have minimal effect, if any at all.

First Aid - Inhalation: Inhalation of vapors from this product pose no acute or chronic hazard.

First Aid - Skin: Prolonged exposure to skin may cause some drying of the skin. Wash off with water.

First Aid - Eye: Flush eyes with copious quantities of water. If irritation persists, seek medical attention.

First Aid - Ingestion: If less than 59 ml / 2 ounces is ingested, no toxic symptoms should occur, to most humans Wash out mouth and seek medical attention if more than59ml or 2 ounces *is ingested.*

Advice to Physicians: Treat symptomatically. Wash skin or eyes thoroughly. Treat as you would for any large ingestion of mild soap or tooth paste.

5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Specific Hazards: OSE ll is a fire retardant. However, if applied to a burning fire, there can be a slight flash before fire goes out.

Extinguishing Media: None required. Product is a fire retardant. Method - ASTM-D56.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media: None required. Product is a fire retardant.

Protective Equipment:	Proper protective equipment including breathing apparatus must be worn when approaching any fire.

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions:	Avoid contact with eyes. Wash from skin or eyes as needed.
Personal Protection:	Wear goggles if applying in windy conditions. Wear protective rubber gloves if applying directly in a prolonged situation.
Environmental Precautions:	Wash down with water. Will help clean soil, drains, or water.
Clean-up methods - small spillage:	Wash down with water. Non-toxic to the environment.
Clean-up methods - large spillage:	Same as for small spills.

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Handling:	When handling product in drums, safety Footwear should be worn. However No special handling procedures required.
Storage:	Keep in cool, dry area. A void direct sunlight and excessive heat.
Storage Temperatures:	Do not store where temperature exceeds 120 F.
Recommended Materials:	Polyethylene drums or PVC are acceptable.
Unsuitable Materials:	None known.
Other Information:	Product can freeze / thaw without any negative effect on product.

8. EXPOSURE CONTROL/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Occupational Exposure Standards:	None established (none toxic).
Hygiene Measures:	Wash hands before eating or drinking.
Respiratory Protection:	Not normally required.
Hand Protection:	Any plastic or rubber glove if needed; not normally required.
Eye Protection:	Wear safety glasses or goggles if applying in windy conditions.
Body Protection:	Not normally required.

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Physical State:	Liquid with the same density of H_2O.
Color:	Amber to brown.
Odor:	Some smell of ferment.
Vapor Pressure:	Same as H_2O.1.0215
Density:	Same as H_2O.1.0215
Vapor Density:	Same as H_2O.1.0215
Dropping Point:	Same as H_2O.
Flash Point:	Same as H_2O in excess of 7000°F.
Flammability Limit - Lower:	Nonflammable.
Flammability Limit - Upper:	Nonflammable.
Auto-ignition Temperature:	Non-igniting.
Solubility in Water:	100%
N-octanol/water Partition Coefficient:	100% soluble - non partitioning
Elements Content:	None.

10. STABILITY REACTIVITY

Stability:	Stable.
Conditions to Avoid:	Temperatures in excess of 120° F and direct sunlight during storage or transporting.
Materials to Avoid:	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous Decomposition Products:	None decomposes to CO_2 and H_20.

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment:	Toxicity tests have been performed Determining OSE II is (virtually nontoxic).
Acute Toxicity - Oral:	Can become toxic if more than 60 ml ot 2 ounces is ingested.
Acute Toxicity - Dermal:	None.
Eye Irritation:	Slight irritant alleviated by copious eye washing.
Skin Irritation:	Skin can dry slightly if prolonged direct exposure occurs.
Respiratory Irritation:	Virtually none.
Skin Sensitization:	Not expected to be a skin sensitizer.
(Sub)chronic Toxicity:	None expected.
Carcinogenicity:	Not a carcinogen.
Mutagenicity:	Not a mutagenic.
Human Effects:	None expected.
Other Information:	Not applicable.

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Basis for Assessment:	Ecotoxicological data has been determined specifically for this product. Information given is for specific sensitive (aquatic) species in fresh and salt water.

Mobility:	Liquid that floats on water and solubilizes rapidly. If it comes in contact with soil will percolate at the same rate as H_20 and will biodegrade rapidly.
PersistencelDegradability:	Product completely biodegrades in water or soil environments and will not persist. 100% biodegradable as testing has confirmed
Bioaccumulation:	None
Ecotoxicity:	100% soluble.
US EAP	**LC50 Brine shrimp**: >1,900 mg/l up to 10,000 mg/l. **LC50 Fundulus** Heterocletus 96 hour: 5,258 mg/l.
Environment Canada	**LC50 Rainbow Trout**:10,000 mg/l.
OSEI with the city of Plano, TX	**LC50 Fathead Minnows** (Pimephale promelas): 9,300 mg/l.
Australia NATA test results:	**IC10(milky oyster**, Saccostrea echinata): 11.0 (10.0-11.9)mg/l/48h **EC50(milky oyster**, Saccostrea echinata): 16.5 (16.0-17.1)mg/l/48h **NOEC(milky oyster**, Saccostrea echinata): 10.0mg/l **LOEC(milky oyster**, Saccostrea echinata): 20.0mg/l **EC10(mussel**, Mytilus galloprovincialis): >20.0mg/l/72h **EC50(mussel**, Mytilus galloprovincialis): >20.0mg/l/72h **NOEC(mussel**, Mytilus galloprovincialis): 20.0mg/l **LOEC(mussel**, Mytilus galloprovincialis): >20.0mg/l

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste Disposal:	No special disposal.
Product Disposal:	No special disposal.
Container Disposal:	No special disposal.
Local Legislation:	Not applicable.

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not dangerous for conveyance under UN, IMO, ADRIRID.

Marine Transport (IMO/IMDG): Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code (IMDG Code) for transport by sea.

Air Transport (ICAO/IATA): Not classified as Dangerous Goods by the criteria of the International Air Transport Association (IATA) Dangerous Goods Regulations for transport by air.

IMDG Marine No

15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

EC Classification:	Not Known.
EC Symbols:	Not Known.
EC Risk Phrases:	Not Known.
EINECS (EC):	Not Known.
TSCA (USA):	
Other Information:	US DOT class 55 non hazardous
Dangerous Constituents:	None.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Only bioremediation product successfully used to permanently remove oil on U.S. navigable waters under U.S. EPA Government observation.

Government approvals or approved listings:	US EPA NCP # B53, New Zealand EPA SOS # *1001797,* *Australia #OBA* *Oil Spill Control agent Greek registration ID no:17554* *Gulf States MEMAC approval Ref:337/12-RHD,* *Philippine accreditation #PCG-14-06-112* *Nigeria NOSDRA cert: 189,* *Mexico Coatzacoalcos.Ver.,a 30 de Julio de 2014,* *Israel approval,* *UK approval #ODA 241/2015 ,* *Trinidad and Tobago approval#* *MEEA:12.1.5 Vol. XXXXII, South Korea cert no: S-007*
Uses and Restrictions:	Bioremediation product that converts hydrocarbons, chlorinated hydrocarbons, and most organic based material or waste to CO_2 and H_20.
Technical Contact Point:	Steven Pedigo
Technical Contact Number:	(972) 669-3390
Fax Number:	(469) 241-0896
E-Mail:	oseicorp@msn.com
SDS History:	Not Applicable
Revisions Highlighted	None.

last revision of SDS

Literature References

SDS Created: June 2015

Preparation of Safety Data Sheets for Hazardous Chemicals Code of Practice. Standard for the Uniform Scheduling of Medicines and Poisons. Australian Code for the Transport of Dangerous Goods by Road & Rail. Model Work Health and Safety Regulations, Schedule 10: Prohibited carcinogens, restricted carcinogens and restricted hazardous chemicals. Workplace exposure standards for airborne contaminants, Safe work Australia. American Conference of Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH). Globally Harmonised System of classification and labelling of chemicals. ...End Of MSDS...

APPENDIX D IMMEDIATELY REPORTABLE SPILL QUANTITIES

Appendix D: Immediately Reportable Spill Quantities

Substance	Reportable Quantity
Explosives Compressed gas (toxic/corrosive) Infectious substances Sewage and Wastewater (unless otherwise authorized) Radioactive materials Unknown substance	Any amount
Compressed gas (Flammable) Compressed gas (Non-corrosive, non-flammable)	Any amount of gas from containers with a capacity greater than 100 L
Flammable liquid	≥100 L
Flammable solid Substances liable to spontaneous combustion Water reactant substances	≥ 25 kg
Oxidizing substances	≥ 50 L or 50 kg
Organic peroxides Environmentally hazardous substances intended for disposal	≥1 L or 1 kg
Toxic substances	≥ 5 L or 5 kg
Corrosive substances Miscellaneous products, substances or organisms	≥ 5 L or 5 kg
PCB mixtures of 5 or more ppm	≥ 0.5 L or 0.5 kg
Other contaminants – for example, crude oil, drilling fluid, produced water, waste or spent chemicals, used or waste oil, vehicle fluids, wastewater	≥ 100 L or 100 kg
Sour natural gas (i.e., contains H_2S) Sweet natural gas	Uncontrolled release or sustained flow of 10 minutes or more
Flammable liquid Vehicle fluid	≥ 20 L When released on a frozen water body that is being used as a working surface
Reported releases or potential releases of any size that: 1. are near or in an open water body; 2. are near or in a designated sensitive environment or habitat; 3. pose an imminent threat to human health or safety; or 4. pose an imminent threat to a listed species at risk or its critical habitat	Any amount

APPENDIX E NT-NU SPILL REPORT FORM

NT-NU SPILL REPORT

OIL, GASOLINE, CHEMICALS AND OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

NT-NU 24-HOUR SPILL REPORT LINE
Tel: (867) 920-8130 ● Fax: (867) 873-6924 ● Email: spills@gov.nt.ca

REPORT LINE USE ONLY

A	Report Date: MM DD YY	Report Time:	☐ Original Spill Report **OR** ☐ Update # _____ to the Original Spill Report	**Report Number:**
B	Occurrence Date: MM DD YY	Occurrence Time:		
C	Land Use Permit Number (if applicable):		Water Licence Number (if applicable):	
D	Geographic Place Name or Distance and Direction from the Named Location:		Region: ☐ NT ☐ Nunavut ☐ Adjacent Jurisdiction or Ocean	
E	Latitude: _____ Degrees _____ Minutes _____ Seconds		Longitude: _____ Degrees _____ Minutes _____ Seconds	
F	Responsible Party or Vessel Name:		Responsible Party Address or Office Location:	
G	Any Contractor Involved:		Contractor Address or Office Location:	
H	Product Spilled: ☐ Potential Spill	Quantity in Litres, Kilograms or Cubic Metres:	U.N. Number:	
I	Spill Source:	Spill Cause:	Area of Contamination in Square Metres:	
J	Factors Affecting Spill or Recovery:	Describe Any Assistance Required:	Hazards to Persons, Property or Environment:	
K	Additional Information, Comments, Actions Proposed or Taken to Contain, Recover or Dispose of Spilled Product and Contaminated Materials:			

L	Reported to Spill Line by:	Position:	Employer:	Location Calling From:	Telephone:
M	Any Alternate Contact:	Position:	Employer:	Alternate Contact Location:	Alternate Telephone:

REPORT LINE USE ONLY

N	Received at Spill Line by:	Position:	Employer:	Location Called:	Report Line Number:

Lead Agency: ☐ EC ☐ CCG/TCMSS ☐ GNWT ☐ GN ☐ ILA ☐ AANDC ☐ NEB ☐ Other: _____

Significance: ☐ Minor ☐ Major ☐ Unknown

File Status: ☐ Open ☐ Closed

Agency:	**Contact Name:**	**Contact Time:**	**Remarks:**
Lead Agency:			
First Support Agency:			
Second Support Agency:			
Third Support Agency:			